

DOCUMENT RESUME

ED 072 568

EC 050 921

TITLE

Curriculum Guide for the Trainable Mentally Retarded in Primary, Intermediate and Secondary Curricula. Duquesne Univ., Pittsburgh, Pa.; Pennsylvania State

INSTITUTION

Dept. of Education, Harrisburg. Bureau of Special

Education.

PUB DATE

72 354p.

EDRS PRICE

MF-\$0.65 HC-\$13.16

DESCRIPTORS

*Curriculum Guides; *Exceptional Child Education; Intermediate Grades; *Mentally Handicapped; Primary Grades; Secondary Education; *Trainable Mentally

Handicapped

ABSTRACT

Providing both educational and social experiences : trainable mentally retarded (TMR) children, the curriculum guide covers three educational levels: primary (6-8 year olds), imtermediate (8-13 year olds), and secondary (13-21 year olds). Indicated in chart format for each general area of instruction are specific behavioral objectives, experiences and activities to achieve those objectives, and suggested instructional materials and resources. General areas covered in the primary curriculum are social skills, self care skills, gross and fine motor skills, auditory perception, language arts, math, music, and art. The intermediate curriculum includes communication skills, personal and social competence, physical development, economic usefulness, safety, recreation, manners and morals, and self help skills. Covered in the secondary curriculum are motor skills, safety and self care, social skills, language and communication, functional math, vocational skills, recreation, and aesthetic appreciation. Evaluation charts conclude each of the three levels. (KW)

EC OSO 921 E

A Curriculum Guide for

Trainable Mentally Retarded

Children

Pennsylvania Department of Education 1972

Curriculum Guide for the

Trainable Mentally Retarded

in Primary, Intermediate and Secondary Curricula

This curriculum guide was prepared by Duquesne University and represents an endeavor encompassing results of three years of summer traineeship programs sponsored by the university and funded by the Department of Education Federal funds Part D, P.L. 91-230. It is being distributed to selected educators in the field of Special Education for information and possible use in structuring programs for trainable mentally retarded children. No further distribution will be made, nor will additional copies be disseminated from the Department of Education.

US DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH
EDUCATION & WELFARE
FOUCATION & WELFARE
FOLICE OFFICE OF FEDUCATION
THIS DOCUMENT HAS BEEN REPRO
DUCED EXACTLY AS RECEIVED FROM
THE PERSON OR ORGANIZATION ORIG
INATING IT POINTS OF VIEW OR OPIN
ICAS STATED DO NOT NECESSARLY
REPRESENT OFFICIAL OFFICE OF EDU
CATION POSITION OR POLICY

Pennsylvania Department of Education 1972



COMMONWEALTH OF PENNSYLVANIA Milton J. Shapp, Governor

DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION John C. Pittenger, Secretary

OFFICE OF BASIC EDUCATION

Donald M. Carroll Jr., Commissioner

Harry K. Gerlach, Deputy Commissioner

BUREAU OF SPECIAL EDUCATION William F. Ohrtman, Director

Compiled and written by Duquesne University Staff . . . Helen M. Kleyle, Dean Reza Ghannad Gloria Rocereto Jeffrey Schilit Joseph Sedlak

Pennsylvania Department of Education Box 911 Harrisburg, Pa 17126



{

Contents

Page	>	.2	vii	•	۰ ۰	, 88	38	41	43	49	28	71	22		66	119	126	141	152	159	167	173	182
	:	:	:		:	: :			•	•	•	•	•										
	•	•	•		•				:	:	:	:	:		:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:
	÷	:	:		:	• :	:	:	:	:	:	:	:		:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:
	:	:	:		:	: :	:	:	:	:	:	:	:		:	:	:	:	:	:	:	•	:
	:	:	:		:	• •	•	•	:	•	•	•	•		•	•	•	•	•	•	•	:	
	•	•				: :	:		:	:	:	:	:		:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:
	:	:	:		:	: :	:	:	:	:	:	:	:		:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:
	:	:	:		:	• •	:	:	:	:	:	•	:		•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
	•	:	:		•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•			•	:	:	:	:	:	:	:
	•	•	•			:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:		:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:
	:	:	:		:	: :	:	:	:	:	:	:	:		:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:
	:	:	:		:	: :	•	:	:	٠	•	•	•		•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	
	٠	•	•					•		•	:	:	:		:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:
	:	:	:			:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:		:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:
	:	:	:			: :	•	:	:	:	:	:	:		:	:	:	:	:	:	•	•	•
	:	:	:		•		•	•	•	•	•	•	•		•	•			•	:	:	:	:
		•			:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:		:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:
	:	:	:			:	:	•,	:	:	:	:	:		:	:	•	:	:	:	:	:	•
	:	:	:		:	:	:	:	:	•	•	•	:		•	•	٠	•		•	•	•	•
	•	•	•				•	•	•	•					:	:	÷	:	:	:	:	:	:
	:	:	:		:		:	:	:	:	:	:	:		:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:
	:	:	:		:	:	:	:	:	:	:	•	:		:	:	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
	:	:	:		•	•	•	•	٠	•	•	:	•		•	•			:	:	:	:	:
	•	•			•			•	:	:	:	:	:		:	ģ	:	:	:	:	=	:	:
	:	:	:		•	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:		:	ŭ	:	:	:	•	Ē	•	:
	:	:	:		: :	•	:	:	:	:	•	•	•		•	ř	•	•	•	Je	Ĕ	:	•
	•	:	•			•	4	•	•	•	•	:		Z	:	ď	:	:	:	Ξ.	To:	:	:
	•	•	:		: :		•	:	:	:	:	:	:	3	:	Ĕ	:	:	:	Ľ	Ze.	:	:
	:	:	:		: :	:	ü	:	:	:	:		:	5	•	ű		٠	:	5	(e	•	•
	:	:	:	Z	: :	•	÷	=	•	•	•	•	•	2	E S	-	ü	88	•	30	-	:	:
	٠	•	•	2		8	e E	٥	:	÷	:	:	90	~	7	ia	Ĕ	ne	:	ē.	[E	:	•
	:	:	:	5	·	3	Į,	pt	•	:	:	:	Ī	Ħ	S	ě	ğ	冒	:	H	٥	•	£
	:	:	•,	2	• 🖺	$\overline{\mathbf{x}}$	Pe	ce	8	:	:	•	Ĭ,	\ddot{z}	Ö	()	ĕ	eĒ	•	PT.	Σ	9	g
	:	:	Z	2 2	: *	Ä	L	ė	Ā	•	•	:	0	(±3	Ë	מק	ē	Us	:	ar	ヹ	3	$\overline{\mathbf{c}}$
	-	•	9	E 13	,	ĕ	Ō	Д	•	:	:	:	2	Ę	<u>:</u> 2	₫		-	:	=	an	S	=
		•	E	5 <i>5</i>	. 5	Ž	1o	>,	ğ	:	:	•	2.	Y	I	al	~	Ē	•	Ë	œ	Ιp	2
i	X	r+1	2	JARY CURRI	Self-Care Skills	Gross Motor Skills	Fine Motor Perception	Auditory Perception	Language Arts		ပ	:	Evaluation Charts	Q	Communication Skills	Personal and Social Competence	Physical Development	Economic Usefulness	>	Recreation and Leisure Time	Manners and Moral Development	Self-Help Skills	Evaluation Charts
	2	Ü	O	₩	; ≟	08	1e	Ē	ğ	Math	Music		alı	Ä	Ē	rsc	ys	on	Safety	C.L.	n	Į.	7
	Ξ.	¥	Ō	\mathbf{Z}	Se C	Ç	E:	Δu	ğ	Υa	, T	Art	<u>중</u>	ã	٦	ē	H	ğ)ai	ĕ	Ja	el	ڿ
	OREWORD	REFACE	NTRODUCTION	RIMARY CURRICULUM	. •/			7		-		7		VTERMEDIATE CURRICULUM		-	-	-	G Z	-		()	1
	9	Ř	Z	×										7									

Fage	203	208	215	. 221	235	239	. 265	. 276	. 280	295	307
	:	:	:	:	:	:	:		:		
	•	:	•	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	
						•	•	•	•	•	
	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	
	•	•	•	•	•	:	:	:	:	:	
	:	:		:			•			•	
	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	
	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	
	:	:	:	:	:	:	:		:	÷	
	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	
		•	•							•	
	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	
	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	
	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	÷	
	•	:	•	:	•	:	:	:	•	:	
	:		:								
	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	
		•			•	•	•	•	•	•	
	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	
	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	
	:	:	÷								
	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	
						•					
	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	
	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	
	:	:	:	œ.	:	:		:	÷	:	
	:	:	:	ō	:	:	:	:	:	:	
				Ξ			•				
	:	:	:	.દૂ	:	:	:		:	:	
<u> </u>	•	•	•	Ξ	•	•		=	•	•	
	:	•	:	~	္ဌ	:	ě	:	:	:	
5	:	re	:	Ξ	ತ್ತ	•	Ţ	ğ	•	:	
\subseteq		2	•	ৃত্	Ξ	_30	÷	Š	ş		
~~	:	<u></u>	:	Ç	Ξ	Ξ	۲	ž	ar	:	
~		ૃં		Ξ	Έ	Ť	٠.,	Ξ	=		
	=		=	=	<u> </u>		뎔	•	_	≥	
	:3	Ξ	-2	9	2	7	5	ئ	0	Ţ.	
<u>بخ</u> سم	S	7	S	ar.	5	0	-	ij	Ė	7	
SECONDARY CURRICULEM	Motor Skills	Safety and Self-Care	Social Skills	Language and Communications	Functional Arithmetic	Vocational Skills	Recreational Activities	Aesthetic Appreciation	Evaluation Charts	BIBLIOCRAPHY	~
	¥	fe	-5	ä	Ĕ	32	ž	ş	<u>_</u>	ွ	APPENDIX
Ž.	¥	ä	Š	3	Ξ	·~	2	Ž	لَعَا	7	1
P		•,	-1		_	•		•		žĽ	
<u> </u>											۵
Ī,										\approx	•

ERIC **
Full Text Provided by ERIC

The state of

· ·

į

`.

Foreword

For the past three summers (1969, 1970, and 1971), Duquesne University has been privileged to offer an Institute for Teachers of Trainable Children. This educational endeavor has been made possible by a series of federal grants from the Pennsylvania Department of Education under Part C, Public Law 91-230 as amended. Nearly one-hundred students have participated in these Institutes which have been concerned with the very important and frequently-neglected aspect of mental retardation—the education of trainable children. This Guide, which has been developed by faculty and students at Duquesne University as a result of the combined Institutes, will hopefully be shared with teachers and others who have an interest in this aspect of Special Education.

velopment of the Institutes. Most particularly, we express our appreciation to Dr. William F. Ohrtman, Director of Special Education, to the late Vern Fairer, to Marion Lohr, formerly tion at the State Department and thank them for their leadership and assistance in the dewith the Bureau of Special Education, and to Joseph N. Lantzer and Russell P. Demanczyk, We are most indebted to the professional personnel of the Bureau of Special Educaprogram supervisors within the Bureau of Special Education.



Preface

invaluable opportunities that could and should have provided the necessary educational and social experiences which would have made him a more productive, self-reliant and inde-For many years the child diagnosed as mentally retarded trainable has missed many pendent contributor to society.

To increase the educational and social experiences of the mentally retarded trainable, and to provide a systematic approach in curriculum planning, the preparation and publication of this guide was undertaken.

mentation of suggestions identified as extremely relevant to the development of an up-to-date evericulum guide was carried out. These activities permitted a broader understanding of all areas related to the management of the educable mentally retarded. Interaction between professionals, teacher trainces and others were structured to permit an exchange of ideas, Many discussions of information, involvement in research activities, and the impleneeds and concerns about the essential training of the trainable child.

ing process in teacher-child relationships in structured educational environments, and to provide methodologies that will have positive influences on the educational direction of the The content of this curriculum guide is twofold: it is designed to facilitate the learntrainable mentally retarded.

The culmination of these intentions will be the provision of opportunities for the development of maximum skills for the mentally retarded trainable so vitally important for meeting the demands of everyday living.

Sincere appreciation and recognition is given to the academic faculty members at Duquesne University and to the summer trainceship teachers whose dedication and involvement made the publication possible.



Introduction

The American Association on Mental Deficiency refers to mental retardation as subaverage intellectual functioning which originates during the developmental period and is associated with an impairment in adaptive behavior.

On an intelligence scale, the mentally retarded would be those who have an I.Q. of approximately 75 and below. This curriculum is concerned only with the Trainable Mentally Retarded. These children are found on the I.Q. scale at 50 or below.

In developing this curriculum, the I.Q. scores are used not as a sole indication of intelligence, but as a guide to the approximate mental levels of trainable youngsters.

his ehronological age (C.A.); and on this lower level of the scale, this is a signicant fac-Unlike the "normal" child, a trainable retarded child's mental age is at least half of tor in the development of activities and programs.

The curriculum has been divided into three areas: Primary C.A. (6-8); Intermediate C.A. (8-13); Secondary C.A. (13-21). The divisions have been made in accord with State regulations in regard to homogeneous grouping.

Basically, a curriculum guide is a foundation for any educational or training program,



account the society to which the participating youngsters belong. At all times, their funcand it has to serve the ends which are designated by society. It must primarily take into tion in this society will be determined by their intellectual, vocational, and social potential.

In essence, then, a curriculum guide is a guide which will attempt to correlate the needs of society with the needs of the individual, taking into consideration the capacity of the latter.

It cannot be too strongly stressed that no curriculum is static. In order to be meaningful, it must be dynamic and should be ready to change whenever the expectations of the particular society change, as well as when a change occurs in the particular environment.

Children are human organisms and, therefore, are unique both physiologically and psychologically. In our democratic society, it is felt that all children are entitled to an education within their capabilities. Their uniqueness demands equal but not necessarily identical opportunities. The mentally retarded child, because of his intellectual limitations, cannot profit from the opportunities offered to the normal or average child. Therefore, it is felt that a curriculum suited to the needs of the mentally retarded child must be devised.

The term "trainable" will refer to the child or children meeting the following criteria: For school purposes, a trainable child is one:

I. who is of school age;

A STATE OF

ĺ

- 2. who is developing at the rate of one-third to one-half that of the normal child (I.Q. on individual examinations roughly between 20-50);
- 3. who, because of retarded mental development, is incligible for classes for the educable mentally retarded who will, however, probably not be enstodial, totally dependent, or require nursing care throughout life;
- 4. who has potentialities for self-care tasks and who can learn to protect himself from common dangers in the home, school, or neighborhood;
 - 5. who has potentialities for social adjustment in the home or neighborhood and can learn to share, respect property rights, cooperate in a family unit and with neighbors;
- ation in a sheltered environment under supervision—even though he will rewho has potentialities for economic usefulness in the home and neighborhood by assisting in chores around the house, or in doing rontine tasks for remunerquire some care, supervision, and economic support throughout his life. હં

It is further recognized that some of these children have multiple disabilities, but that the mental retardation has been judged to be the major disability. In these situations, it is felt that the child can best profit from the experiences offered to the trainable.

Primary Curriculum



The child should demonstrate adequate internalization of social skills to successfully exist in a semi-protective environment. GENERAL OBJECTIVE:

(

SPECIFIC OBJECTIVES

RESOURCES

EXPERIENCES AND ACTIVITIES

The child should be able to verbally associate objects with their names.

Choose an object with a one-syllable name. Hand it to the child. Say the name of the object such as a "doll" or a "ball". Hand the object to child and repeat the name. Put the object in the child's hand if he shows no curiosity. Use several objects in the course of several days.

2. Interest the child in a toy or animal he may have shown interest in. Allow him to play with the toy or animal and repeat the name of the object clearly and distinctly.

3. Pass around to children seated in a circle a bowl of fruit. Pick out a piece of fruit, name it, and allow the children to pass it around. The children should each repeat the name of the fruit.

Show the child a full length mirror and have him identify himself. Next introduce another well-adjusted child into the mirror and ask the second child to state his name. Have each identify himself and then the other child by pointing to the cirror reflection.

child's body image and self-concept.)

would necessarily develop after adequate work had been done on the

(This

The child should demonstrate an awareness of other children. (

2. Physically communicate with the child and introduce him to another child while both are dressed in certain social roles such as Father and Mother.

Toys, such as blocks, stuffed animals. (See Language Arts)

Peabody language kit.

Full-length marror.

Old clothes that would includinates, high keels, purses, therand long dresses.

SPECIFIC OBJECTIVES

EXPERIENCES AND ACTIVITIES

* SOURCES

- 3. Verbally direct the child to bring a simple object to another child such as a toy, paper, or a cup and to try and use correct social responses.
 - 4. Have an older child sing a song that names the members of the class individually.
- 1. Separate the two children by a visual barrier. Connect the phones electrically and allow the children to speak to each other briefly.

The child should be able to communicate with another child.

- 2. Send the children back together with play phones within hearing distance and allow them to again converse for the length of their attention span.
 - 3. The teacher should feign ignorance of the child's request and ask another child to ask the first child for an explanation.
 - 4. Pair poorly-adjusted and well-adjusted children together. Do not allow the well-adjusted children to compensate for the problems and possible handicaps for the poorly-adjusted child.
- 5. Physical communication such as gestures and body language should be discouraged in each verbal child. Always make the child say what he wants or needs without too much attendent frustration.

Any small object, preferably napkins or some object associated with eating.

"He Has the Whole World in His Hands"

Bell Telephone Company Tele-

trainer (Public Relations

Department)

Play phones

Certain desk arrangement in the classroom.

Close supervision by teacher or aide is necessary.

RESOURCES	Room dividers (preferably waist-high) Puzzles	Toys, puzzles. Looking at books. Watching television Listening to records. Tea parties. Pointer Hats Stop sign Safety patrol belt	
EXPERIENCES AND ACTIVITIES	1. Put two children in a quiet corner of the room. Use room dividers to partially isolate the tro youngsters. Give each child a similar activity to perform. The teacher should supervise closely the activities and will at this point present the concepts of "my puzzle" and "his puzzle". Compliment a specific point about each child's work and draw it to the attention of the other child. Allow the children to exchange materials. 2. Give the children many changes to play or work side by side.	1. Use the activities suggested by the previous objective and build to it. Introduce a third child, a fourth, and more children to these types of activities. This will develop readiness for work in a group situation. 2. Develop small situations for role playing Allow the child to imitate an authority figure such as the teacher, a father, or a policeman. One should be careful not to allow a domineering child to play the leading role too often.	-3-
SPECIFIC OBJECTIVES	The child should be able to play by himself without interaction.	The child should be able to play or work with other children.	,

SPECIFIC OBJECTIVES		EXPERIENCES AND ACTIVITIES	RESOURCES
The child should be able to take turns.	i .		Large sheets of colored paper. Small edibles or toys and operant conditioning technique
	2. Star and and and the expand 3. The expand who who have and the contract of the expand d.	Start a game where the children and the adults use the singsong phrase "my turn" and "your turn". Reinforce this idea and expand it by including other children into the game. The teacher should compliment children who are waiting to take their turn. Allow the children to tell who has taken a turn and who has not. Activities that reinforce the concept of taking turns are: a. Show and tell activities; b. Feeding pets in the room; c. Watering plants; d. Passing out and collecting work materials such as paper scissors, crayons, cookies, etc.; and erasing blackboard.	Matching picture cards. Teacher
			. ,

SPECIFIC OBJECTIVES

EXPERIENCES AND ACTIVITIES

RESOURCES

A STATE

To the second

The child should be able and willing to share with others.

1. This should first be tried with someone the child is close to such as a parent or sibling. Allow the child to hold a book while the adult reads a story. Use the phrases such as "let's do this together" and "let's share the book together".

2. Expand this by arranging the child to have something to share with another child who does not have it. Encourage the child to share it and verbally reinforce his actions.

3. Next allow the child to share with more than one person. Ask him to pass out cookies to each one. Instruct the child to make sure that each student has some.

4. Have the children make a gift for a specific occasion for one person such as making Christmas cards or coloring a picture for their parents.

5. Plan a party and have the children prepare simple foods such as Shake-a-Pudding or Instant Breakfast with the idea in mind of both sharing the activities and the refreshment with another class of children

Parental cooperation

Book

Cards Cookies

Toys

Shake-a-Pudding Milk Instant Breakfast mix.

SPECIFIC OBJECTIVES

EXPERIENCES AND ACTIVITIES

RESOURCES

The child should respect the property of others by not destroying it.

withdraw all possible adult attention from precaution, give him nondestructible play Allow the child to work with clay, Whenever the child destroys some object, such as paper work. It is possible to condition the child negatively by withnondestructive activities. As a safety Gradually introduce materials that can be destroyed with little loss of value drawing attention, but positive reinconsuming activity. The child should have his excess energy channeled into and work materials whenever possible. wooden puzzles, or some other energy (Use of forcement is more valuable. edibles, etc.) 1. For immediate reward, let the uncooperative child be assigned to help some other child who may be lacking in a certain skill. ("Buddy system.") Allow the two to eat lunch together, for example, and one be partly responsible for the other child.

The child should cooperate with other

children most of the time.

2. Assign both youngsters to the completion of a small object such as dusting shelves or rolling rugs. Teacher and aide should verbally reinforce both children with specific compliments as much as possible.

Teacher and aide.

Clay and a clay board. Wooden puzzles.

Taking walk Kicking ball Newsprint and crayons. Chalk Sponge rubber materials from Constructive Playthings. Inc.

Dust clothes Small scatter rugs

SPECIFIC OBJECTIVES

EXPERIENCES AND ACTIVITIES

The child should be able to participate in both large and small groups.

1. Begin by stressing the composition of the class and their own special groups, for example, "Only good girls and boys are in this room."

2. Mount pictures that show children working and playing together in a small group. Tell stories with the poster to further reinforce the group idea.

3. If the child has a good deal of trouble relating to group situations, pair him with a more sociable partner. Gradually increase the size of the group to four or five.

4. Have the children engage in physical activity that would reinforce the group concept such as aquatics and rhythm excercises.

5. Have the class responsible for completing one large task such as painting a mural with adequate supervision.

1. This should begin with very small jobs that can be completed immediately upon the teacher's request. Small jobs can be passing out paper, arranging chairs, opening windows, or sweeping the floor.

The child should be able to assume responsibility for the completion of small tasks most of the time.

Opening windows, or sweeping the floor.

Next, have the children be responsible for duties that must be taken care of daily, such as watering the plants, feeding the fish or turtles, hanging up wraps, emptying the wastebaskets, and sweeping the floor. Remind the child if he has forgotten his job, but never scold or nag him.

RESOURCES

Teacher

Pictures Candid photographs Sociometric grouping.

Music Swimming pool Large amounts of newsprint Paint, brushes or sponges

See activities

Helper chart

RESOURCES	Long bibs, chewable food, spoon.	Fork and knife. Paper napkins.	Juice and crackers.		
EXPERIENCES AND ACTIVITIES	1. Use the presence and absence of food as a reinforcer in this situation. Introduce the child to the spoon if this has not already been done. Teach the child on a close individual basis to use the spoon; take away her food every time she	2. After this rudimentary step is accomplished introduce the fork and possibly the knife using the same type of reinforcement. 3. Replace the bib with a napkin around the neck. Also make the child aware of	general sloppiness. 4. The class as a whole should be exposed to "Please," "Thank you," and "Excuse me," from the very beginning. Ask the child to use these minimal forms of courtesy for lunch and for juice breaks. Much prompting will be necessary for the child to assume these manners as habit.	SEE ART AND MUSIC FOR RELATED ACTIVITIES	8-
SPECIFIC OBJECTIVES	The child should display acceptable table and social manners.				



GENERAL OBJECTIVE: Independence in Self-Care Skills

The methods used in teach self-help skills are of utmost importance, because the child must not experience The following principles must be followed in the self-care training program: too many failures.

- Be aware of the knowledge of child's level of development and the way he learns best.
- . Provide learning experiences that are pleasant.
- Teach each child the skill the simplest way and in stages, one step at a time. Analyze each skill, breaking it down into very small steps. Teach the easiest part first.
- 4. Give the child ample time and opportunity to work on a new task.
- If a child is expected to brush his teeth one day, he should do so every day.
- 6. There should be a realistic motivation.
- '. Give encouragement and praise for effort.
- things these children will not be able to learn in spite of the best efforts of the teacher and the child's Don't expect perfection. Mistakes and accidents are common. Although mishaps cannot be ignored, help activity within a reasonable length of time. Don't worry about each failure; there will be many they need not cause dismay. Do not become too concerned if a child shows no progress in a self-
- 9. Be flexible. If one method doesn't work, try another.

Social Adequacy Readiness

Manages clothing.

Boy and Girl

Girl

Boy

RESOURCES			leg of pants Of pants Large doll to dress	-	Girl's slip Doll for dressing		Girl's dress Doll for dressing		Boy doll for dressing	_
EXPERIENCES AND ACTIVITIES		Pants (underwear)	 a. Identifying front and back b. Identifying left and right leg of p. c. Futting legs through holes of pants d. Pulling up pants 	Slip	a. Identifying front and backb. Putting slip over headc. Pulling slip down over head and shoulders	Dress	a. Identifying front and back b. Identifying left and right sleeves of dress c. Putting dress over head d. Buttoning buttons on dress e. Zipping zipper in dress f. Fastening snaps on dress g. Fastening belt on dress	Ry	a. Identifying front and backb. Identifying left and right arm of shirtc. Putting arms in sleeves	-10-
		1,		2.		e,	0 0 4 W .		G LL &	
SPECIFIC OBJECTIVES	lothing.	31r1								

Boy

RESOURCES				Boy's shirt Button board	Large doll for dressing		Boy's trousers Zipper board	Belt		Belt	
EXPERIENCES AND ACTIVITIES	T-Shirt Con't.	d. Putting shirt over heade. Pulling shirt down over headand shoulders	2. Shirt	a. Identifying front and backb. Identifying left and right arm of shirt	 c. Putting arms in shirt sleeves d. Pulling shirt up around body e. Buttoning shirt f. Zipping shirt 	3. Pants	 a. Identifying front and back b. Identifying left and right leg of 	c. Putting legs through legs of pants d. Pulling up pants e. Zipping up pants f. Fastening belt	4. Belt	a. Putting belt through loops of pantsb. Fastening belt	-11-
SPECIFIC OBJECTIVES											

SPECIFIC OBJECTIVES

Boy and Girl

RESOURCES		Boy's and Girl's socks Large doll and accestories		Shoe board Large wooden shoe to lace Doll to put shoes on		Child's own coat Large doll for dressing Button animals Zipper board		Boy's hat Girl's hat Dolls to dress		Gloves (child's own) Doll to dress	
EXPERIENCES AND ACTIVITIES	Socks	a. Pulling over toes b. Pulling over heel	Shoes	 a. Matching left shoe with left foot, right shoe to right foot b. Putting toes in shoe c. Pulling shoe over heel d. Lacing shoe e. Tying shoe lace 	Coat	 a. Identifying back and front b. Identifying left and right sleeve of coat c. Pulling coat up around body d. Buttoning coat e. Zipping coat 	Cap or hat	a. Identifying back and frontb. Putting hat on the headc. Not pulling hat down over eyes	Mittens or gloves	 a. Identifying left glove for left hand and right glove for right hand 	-12-
	1:		2.		э. Э.		4.		٦.		
		ė. ė.		ဖ် င်း ပော်		ဖ်င်းပဲ • င်းပဲ		க்க் ப்			

(

SELF-CARE SKILLS Undressing Clothing

SPECIFIC OBJECTIVES

EXPERIENCES AND ACTIVITIES

RESOURCES

To teach the child to take off his

To teach the child to take off his coat.

To teach child to hang his coat,

To teach the child to take off his pants.

To teach the child to remove his

underclothing.

Let the child see himself in the mirror with Take off his cap, then place it his hat on. Take off his cap, then place back on his head and have child remove it.

Show the group how to take the coat from Show child how to unbutton coat. . .

their shoulders.

Pull the sleeve free at the wrist. Remove coat. . ش

Lay coat on table with lining facing up. Position hanger in coat.

44.44.4

Buttons, zippers or snaps coat.

Carries coat to rack.

Places hat in sleeve and gloves in pocket.

them down until he can step free with one Have the child unzip his pants and push leg, then the other.

Never leave this practice until he has lifted them from the floor. 5

Show the child how to grasp the slip-on garment by the hem with both hands. Bring both hands over with the shirt still held firmly. When he has succeeded in getting the shirt over his body, show him how to pull his hands free gently. H.

When his hands are free, show him how to pull the shirt over his head. તં

Show the child how to push down his shorts until he is free of them.

Full-length mirror.

Child's coat Button board Cap

Large doll to dress and butto: Closet or coat rack Button board Zipper board Hat - Gloves Snap board Hanger

Child's own pants Zipper board

Shirt Pants

Clothing Manipulating fasteners and closures of clothing Zippers

rΩ
E
H
S
BJ
0
FIC.
CI
PEC
လ

EXPERIENCES AND ACTIVITIES

RESOURCES

a Zippers

To teach the child to zip and unzip.

 Zip the child's zipper down to show him how to zip down.

Zipper board

- Zip zipper up and let child try to zip down.
- Continue letting child try to zip down until he can do it upon command.
- 4. Show chi'd how to grasp zipper latch and pull : there in .
- pull: "Frer up.

 5. Explain how to pull zipper up with a firm slow stroke.
- 6. Let child try to pull zipper independently.
 7. Explain and show child how to much zinner
 - Explain and show child how to push zipper latch down to lock zipper.
 - latch down to lock zipper. 8. Reinforce learning with a zipper board.
- Give children practice with snapping by putting clothing that snaps on dolls.

To teach the child to snap clothes.

b Snaps

- 2. Show children now to snap their clothing. This will be done individually.
 - 3. Encourage children to snap closures on their clothing independently.
- 1. Give each child opportunity to work with the Montessori button boards.

To teach buttoning and unbuttoning.

c Buttons

Show him how to tip the button to slip it out of the buttonhole or into buttonhole.

Child's own shirt, coat, etc.

Snap board Use dill which has snap cloth

Montessori button boards Vest Child's clothing

(

RESOURCES			Belt with buckle . Manikin	Shoe with buckle Shoe boards with buckle shoe:
EXPERIENCES AND ACTIVITIES	 Let him have practice putting on a vest and buttoning and unbuttoning it. Have each child practice on his own clothing. 		1. Show the child how to buckle arbelt. 2. Stand behind the child. Take his hands and go through the motions of buckling a belt around his waist. Show him how to put the end of the belt through the buckle and pull it to a comfortable fit. Show him how to put tongue of the buckle into the eye and slip the end of the belt into the loop to hold it. 3. Encourage the child to do the activity alone. 4. Give him practice by letting him buckle a belt on the manikin or by using a buckle board or his own belt.	1. Show the child that the buckle on a shoe is on the outside of the foot. 2. Let the .ild sit on the floor. Procede same as with belt. 3. Let the child practice with a shoe board that has buckle shoes. -15-
SPECIFIC OBJECTIVES		d. Buckles	To learn to buckle a belt and shoe.	e Shoe

SPECIFIC OBJECTIVES

EXPERIENCES AND ACTIVITIES

RESOURCES

Laces

To learn to lace shoes.

As a readiness activity for lacing, let children string the large wooden beads.

1. Use playschool wooden shoe or large shoe on shoe board. Use a white lace and a red lace tied together and fastened in the bottom with two eyes.

Red lace

- 2. Paint the eyes on the right side of the shoe red and white alternating.
- 3. Paint the eyes on the left side of the shoe white and red alternating colors so child will know when a white lace goes in a white eye, etc.
 - 4. Place the shoe so that the toe of shoe is away from the child.
- 5. Show child how to put red lace in red eye and white lace in white eye, pushing lace from inside of eye to outside.
- 6. Let the child put the red lace in the red eye. Tell him to drop the red lace before he picks up the white lace.
 - Pick up the white lace and put it in the white eye.
- 8. When the child can lace the shoe with red and white laces and holes, let him lace shoe with plain eyes and red and white
- 9. Let the child start lacing his own shoe with teacher participating as long as necessary to develop independence.

Large wooden beads Playschool wooden shoe Large shoe on shoe board White lace

THE STATE OF THE S

À

Wearing proper clothing for the weather Clothing

SPECIFIC OBJECTIVES

EXPERIENCES AND ACTIVITIES

RESOURCES

To teach identification of clothing Clothing for hot weather. for hot weather.

- Discuss the types of activities available Discuss the weather with the children. to them in the summer.
- Discuss the types of clothing to be worn for the various activities. <u>ښ</u>
 - Let children dress dolls for various activities (e.g. Barbies). 4.
- Help children choose the appropriate clothes for the season and activity. δ.
- Show pictures of summer activities and have children discuss clothes and activities. ė.
- Take children on summer outings, swimming, picnics, camping, etc.

Discuss the weather. To teach identification of clothing

Clothing for cold weather.

for cold weather.

- Discuss types of winter activities.
 - Show pictures of winter sports and activities.
- Discuss the clothes worn in these pictures.
- Have doll and doll clothes available for children to dress. 4.5
 - Have children dress in hat, coat, gloves and boots. ٠
- Take children outside on field trips, outings, playing in the snow, etc.

Peabody language kit activity clothes Barbie dolls cards:

Peabody language cards: Clothes

Hat

Coat

Gloves Boots Doll and doll clothes

SPECIFIC OBJECTIVES

EXPERIENCES AND ACTIVITIES

RESOURCES

Clothing for rainy weather.

To teach identification of clothing for rainy weather.

These concepts should be taught during rainy weather to make them meaningful:

- As children come to class on a rainy day, notice that the children are dressed for rainy weather. Point out that one child has boots, another a raincoat, another a hat, another an umbrella.
- color he is wearing to keep the rain off. cation of rainwear by letting each child Reinforce concept of color and identifitell what color he is wearing and what 2.
 - Ask children what would happen if you didn't wear rain clothing. ر
 - When they say they would get wet, ask 4.
- why we don't want to get wet. Let children look out the window at the rain.
- On the first snowy day, discuss the weather with the children.

To teach children to wear warm

clothing.

Clothing for snowy weather.

To reinforce self-help skills.

To make children aware of the

environment.

To develop finer muscles.

Peabody language kit clothes winter wear.

cards:

- Discuss the appropriate dress for winter (coat, gloves, boots). 5
- Have children dress and take them out for a snowball fight.
- Show children how they make footprints in the snow.

Let children hold their faces up to the

and press it together to make a snowball. Show each child how to pick up the snow snow to feel it on their faces. è.

Peabody language kit clothes rainwear cards:

{

EXPERIENCES AND ACTIVITIES	Give children activities in the snow: A. Let the children throw snowballs at each other to give muscular activity. B. Let them make a snowman. C. Let them make a snow angel. D. Make tracks in the snow. E. Draw with a stick in the snow. F. Roll and jump in the snow. G. Toboggan in the snow. H. Feed the snowbirds.	 Bring the children to classroom. Seat each child at the table and pass out worksheets on snow. A. To reinforce concepts of proper clothing for snowy weather by coloring children wearing proper clothing. B. Paste cotton on worksheet of clouds to show snow in the clouds. C. Put bits of cotton or artificial snow on worksheet to show snow falling from the sky. 	Make a snowman. Let the children cut 3 round circles of white paper. Put them together and draw eyes, mouth, nose with a black crayon. Mount on black paper.
SPECIFIC OBJECTIVES	To promote socialization and communication.	To develop eye-hand coordination.	To give experience in using scissors and tracing.

RESOURCES

Peabody language cards: toys

Worksheets Cotton Paste Crayons Artificial snow Scissors



Clothing Dressing for Different Occasions.

RESOURCES

SPECIFIC OBJECTIVES		EXPERIENCES AND ACTIVITIES	
Dressing for Play and School. To develop visual perception through looking for certain types of clothing.	2. 2.	Show pictures of boys and girls playing. Have pictures including areas of play such as games, free play, etc.	Peabo Pla Clo
To teach group participation.	. 4·20	Let children suggest games to play. Encourage each child to suggest a game. Organize the class and play each game in the order suggested.	
To teach proper clothing for play.	•	After playing games, talk about the clothing which is best for playing.	
To reinforce concepts of proper clothing.	7.	Take clothing cards and let each child point to the card that has the clothing.	
To teach children to take turns.	8. 10. 11. 12.	Encourage each child to tell what article of clothing is on the cards. Stress taking turns and not interrupting others who are talking. Use charts with clothing for sleep, church, play, school, etc. Let children pick out clothes for each occasion. Use worksheet with play activity of jumping rope, sliding, sandbox, etc. Let the children color the activity, then look in a catalogue and find a child in play and school clothing to paste on the worksheet.	Works Crayo Mail
y P + 4 &		-20-	

Peabody language cards:
Play
Clothes

Workshect Crayons Mail order catalogues

(

RESOURCES

SPECIFIC OBJECTIVES	EXPERIENCES	EXPERIENCES AND ACTIVITIES	
Dressing for Church.	13. Use pictures of children at play to develop communication skills through identification, association, and sto about children playing or going to s Show pictures of children getting re to go out to play or to go to school 15. Reinforce self-help skills of gettin dressed for school by letting childr select clothing.	Use pictures of children at play to develop communication skills through identification, association, and stories about children playing or going to school. Show pictures of children getting ready to go out to play or to go to school Reinforce self-help skills of getting dressed for school by letting children select clothing.	
To teach the child to dress for church Dressing for Sleeping.	 Talk about boys and girls going tand how they dress for church. Little girls wear frilly dresses clothes suitable for dress up. Little boys wear suits suitable fup instead of play. Look at pictures of children goin church. Talk about colors of clo 	it boys and girls going to church they dress for church. Itls wear frilly dresses or suitable for dress up. ys wear suits suitable for dress of of play. Italk about colors of clothing.	Peabo
To teach the child to recognize and choose the correct clothes for sleeping.	 Begin by talking about the time they a go to bed. Usually about 8:30. Use a clock and place the hands on 8:3 Let each child look at the clock and twat time it is by the clock. Draw different faces of clocks on the board let them pick out the correct one. Ask the class what they do before they go to bed. Let them discuss. Discuss the things they need to do bef they go to bed such as: pick up toys a put away, undress and put dirty clothe in proper place, take a bath and brush teeth and go to bed. 	Begin by talking about the time they all go to bed. Usually about 8:30. Use a clock and place the hands on 8:30. Let each child look at the clock and tell what time it is by the clock. Draw different faces of clocks on the board and let them pick out the correct one. Ask the class what they do before they go to bed. Let them discuss. Discuss the things they need to do before they go to bed such as: pick up toys and put away, undress and put dirty clothes in proper place, take a bath and brush teeth and go to bed.	Large Peabod Clot Peabod
	ĭ	-21-	

oody language kit: .othes cards

e plastic clock.

ody language cards:

othes - sleeping.

ody language activity cards

SELF-CARE SKILLS Personal Cleanliness and Body Care

SPECIFIC OBJECTIVES		EXPERIENCES AND ACTIVITIES	ŖESOURCES
Care of Teeth.			
To teach the proper care of the teeth.		Discuss the care of teeth. Have each child take his own brush out of his toothbrush board and make motions of brushing teeth. Stress brushing teeth in right way, brushing soon after eating, and using his own toothbrush. Teacher demonstrates the correct way to brush teeth while class watches. Stress	Peabody language card activity Toothbrush board Peabody language card professional people
	2 % % 8	Ask the class about their toothbrushes. What color is it? Ask each child to get his brush. Let him go to the sink and brush teeth. Discuss: If we have trouble with our teeth who do we see for help? Keep charts of toothbrushing, giving a star for each time teeth are brushed correctly.	
Care of Nails. Cleaning and washing hands and nails.	2 ;	Stress washing hands and nails carefully. Stress keeping nails short and neat. (Have them ask parents to cut their nails.)	"This is the way we we hands" — Songs for the McCartney Enlarged Red Cross has sequence pictures.
		-22-	

rds:

rds: le (dentist)

wash cur the Nursery handwashing

SPECIFIC OBJECTIVES	EXPERIENCES AND ACTIVITIES	Sacamosas
Taking a Bath.		
Preparation: getting own clothing.	Get bath things ready such as pajamas, house-shoes, robe, etc.	Pajamas Houseshoes Robe
Getting own towel, washcloth, soap.	Have children show where own towel, washcloth, soap are. Let them chose a clean towel, washcloth and get their soap.	Towel Washcloth Soap
Running own water, Adjusting hot and cold water.	Working on knowing hot and cold faucets and mixing the water in class.	Sink
Washing:		
Face	 In the clasroom work on washing the face. Teacher demonstrates how to wash their faces, covering all areas. Rinse, Pat dry. Let each child wash his face and dry. Explain that we should wash our face when we take a bath. 	Towel Soap Washcloth First Steps to Health, Byrd, Oliver, p. 44
Neck	 Teacher demonstrates how to wash the neck covering all areas of neck in circular motion. Rinse and dry. Let each child wash and rinse his neck. 	
Ears	1. Show children how to wash their ears by placing the washcloth over fingers and cleaning all areas of the ear. Stress washing behind the ears also. Rinse cloth, wring out and rinse the soap from the ears by wiping clean.	
	-23-	

SPECIFIC OBJECTIVES	EXPERIENCES AND ACTIVITIES	RESOURCES
Arms	1. Stress the importance of washing their elbows. (This area is usually hardest	
	2. Put soap on washcloth and rub the arms all over. Rinse cloth and rinse arms off.	
Feet	1. Put soap on washcloth and scrub the feet getting between the toes, on bottom of feet, in arches, on heels and on top of the foot. Rinse in water.	
Legs	 Prepare washcloth as before and rub all areas of legs, especially at the knees and ankles. 	
Body	1. Stress the importance of cleaning the body area carefully. Rinse.	
Cleaning tub or shower.	1. Stress the importance of rinsing out the tub or shower because someone alse will follow and would like a clean tub or shower. Never leave soap on floor. It	Cleanser Sponge
	could cause person to slip. 2. Teach children how to clean tub by using cleanser and rinsing.	
Drying	1. Begin at face and pat dry; go from face to neck, shoulders, arms, underarms, to body, legs and feet. Be sure all of the areas of the body are dry.	Towel
	2. Explain to the class that we should take a bath at least once a day and more often if needed.	
	-24-	
	•	. u

(

A CONTRACTOR OF	Care for Hair.	Combing hair.		Proper Eating Habits.	o teach children to sit properly
	Ça	S		Pr	To

To teach children to sit proper while eating.

To teach the child to pass food

EXPERIENCES AND ACTIVITIES

SPECIFIC OBJECTIVES

RESOURCES

Place the child's name on the comb.
 Each child should recognize his comb by his name.

Comb with child's name.

- 3. Stress the importance of using their own comb and keeping it clean.
 - 4. Show the children how to wash their combs.
- 1. Teacher shows how to sit at the table correctly. Explain that this is good for your health; the food will go down better.
 - Let the children practice sitting at the table straight.
- Explain that the child should not put his elbows on the table or lean on the table.
- 4. Toys should not be brought to the table.
- Begin by explaining what it means to "pass food."

properly.

2. Explain that we should not reach across people to get food, but ask kindly if they would please pass the food.

Manners Please, "Sitting and Standing Up Straight," by Gail Burket.
American Encyclopedia of Learning through Music.
Album #4.

SELF-HELP SKILLS

SPECIFIC ORIECTIVES	EXPERIENCES AND ACTIVITIES	RESOURCES
		CHOCOCHY
Proper use of table ware.		
To teach child to use the spoon.	 Begin by identifying the spoon. Explain that the spoon is used to eat soft foods such as pudding, ice cream, soup, etc. Show child how to hold the spoon. 	Teaspoon Peabody language cards: food
To teach the child to use a fork.	 Begin by identifying the fork. Explain that we use a fork to carry food from our plates to our mouth. We also use the fork to hold meat down to the plate when we use a knife to cut it. Show the children how to hold a fork. 	Fork
To teach child to use a knife.	 Identify a knife. Explain that we must be careful with a knife. Demonstrate how to hold a knife. Explain that we also use the knife to spread butter on bread. We don't est food with the knife. Show how to hold the knife to spread butter. 	Knife Bread, Butter
Use of the napkin.	 Tell class reasons for using napkins. To keep the mouth clean, keep food off clothing, to clean hands. Practice setting the table and placing napkin in the right place. Demonstrate how to remove the napkin from the table and place in lap. 	Napkin Placemats Plates Forks Knife Spoons Picture of utensils Picture of foods

(

						_
EXPERIENCES AND ACTIVITIES	4. Stress using the napkin frequently through the meal to keep our mouth and hands clean. When through with napkin, place beside plate.	 Talk about cups and the use of cups. Ask what beverages are drunk from cups. Show the children how to hold a cup. 		 Explain to the class that it is very important to take small bites. If we take large bites, we might choke on our food. Explain that it is necessary to chew our food well so that we don't get a stomach ache. 	1. Teach children to eat with the mouth closed.	1. Eat a variety of solid foods. 2. If the child has difficulty accepting all the foods at once, separate them from the tray and give them to him as each is completed (small amounts at a time). 3. Washes hands before eating. 4. Eats only his own lunch. 5. Holds utensils correctly. 6. Drinks from cup.
SPECIFIC OBJECTIVES		Us⊶ of cups.	Using Acceptable Table Manners.	Taking small bites.	Eating with the mouth closed.	Eating correctly.

RESOURCES

Plastic object fruits and vegetables "We Eat Breakfast," Scott, Roresman

Cup and saucer Peabody language cards: foods Tea Party My Little Golden Book of Manners Peggy Parish Good Manners thru Music, Eva.

Peabody language cards: foods Soap Paper towels Picture of utensils Cup and saucer Straw Napkin Tray

ŖESOURCES		Plastic fruits and vegetables Peabody language cards: foods National Dairy Council picture			
EXPERIENCES AND ACTIVITIES	 Uses straw and napkin. Lifts food to mouth. Eats meat and vegetables before eating dessert. Bites, chews and swallows small amounts. Carries dry foods on tray. Carries tray back to stacking table. Washes hands after eating. 	 Fruits Vegetables. Meats. Milk as food. Recognition of a good breakfast, lunch, dinner. 	 Practice eating in public places school lunch room, etc. Expresses himself courteously regarding hunger, thirst, etc. 	Dangers in over-eat Danger in under-ea Danger in not chewi Dangers in washing	-28-
SPECIFIC OBJECTIVES	7. 8. 9. 10. 11. 12. 13.	Recognition of foods.	Eating with classmates. 1.	Precautions in eating. 2. 2. 3. 4.	

I

(

(

SELF-CARE SKT'LS

TES RESOURCES	visits	Toilet Soap aise lid). Soap Paper towels isue. tc. using proper hands. t. (Doesn't	environment and	als during the val. Stress	
EXPERIENCES AND ACTIVITIES	Teacher should establish routine visits to the bathroom.	1. Child closes door after him. 2. Child can care for his own clothing. 3. Uses toilet correctly (boys raise lid). 4. Uses reasonable amount of tissue. 5. Straightens clothing, zips, etc. 6. Flushes toilet. 7. After toileting, washes hands using proper amount of soap and rubbing on hands. 8. Rinses hands. 9. Turns water off. 10. Uses paper towel. 11. Correctly uses the wastebasket. (Doesn't throw heavy paper in the toilet.)	much can be done by simplifying the environment a teaching should be done gradually until the child hole routine.	ules to provide toileting at intervals he children fit the same time interval.	-59-
SPECIFIC OBJECTIVES	Development of independent toilet habits.	Cares for self in the bathroom.	Toilet training is a major proble, and anticipating problems beforehand. The is able to comprehend and follow the wi	The teacher should work out daily schedules to provide toileting at intervals during the day, being careful not to have all of the children fit the same time interval. Stress washing the hands.	

Safety Routines

IVES
E.
>
\vdash
⊢
ပ
ы
っ
ഹ
_
OBJECT
SPECIFIC 01

EXPERIENCES AND ACTIVITIES

To teach child to be careful

Make a child aware of possible hazards he can encounter on going up and down stairs.

Stress dangers of misplaced toys. 26.4

Dangers in the use of sharp objects.

Point out hazards which can cause burns matches, over-hanging pot handles, untested bath water, etc.

learning to recognize skull and crossmedicines, cleaning fluids, chemicals, Point out hazards causing illnessesδ.

bones, <u>Danger</u>, <u>Poison</u>, <u>Stop</u>, etc. Point out electrical hazards -- outlets, er. broken equipment, wet hands, electr' il applicances in bathroom, fans and appliances. ં

Teach child not to throw objects. 5:

Teaching child safety toward others.

Teach child to recognize people

who help us.

Teach the child to pick up toys to assure safety of others. Discuss with child the various people in the community who can help the child if he is in trouble. ij

Tell him the names of these people and explain to him their jobs.

learn to recognize these people in their Use picture cards so that the child can uniforms.

Explain to child that parents, doctors, nurses and dentists help to keep us well.

Have child relate a story about himself in which he had encountered one or all of these people. Š.

RESOURCES

Health and Safety thru Music

Peabody Janguage kit: Danger signs (paper)

Essential Reading for Protection Words - Language Arts. Appliance cards

Songs of Safety

Health Can Be Fun - Language Arts

Health - 371.70 SR. (Transpavencies) - Learning Arts.

Peabody language cards: professional people -community helpers

Filmstrip Series - Eye-Gate Some Neighborhood Workers -Our Neighborhood Workers -

Workers for the Public Welfard Eye-Gate Eye-Gate

CCM Threshold Learning, Inc. Community helpers puzzles.

Safety in the home and school.

To teach child street safety.

EXPERIENCES AND ACTIVITIES

SPECIFIC OBJECTIVES

RESOURCES

phone number and request help needed.

2. Train immediate and automatic response to fire drill.

emergency and give name, address, tele-

Train the child to dial "0" in case of

- 3. Train child to hold on to railings in going up and down stairs.
- Teach safety with sharp or pointed objects -- keep away from eyes, nose, ears, mouth and from other children.
- Teach child rules of play -- no pushing, shoving, tripping, etc.
- 6. Teach proper use of playground equipment slides, swings, jungle gym.
 - . Teach cautious approach to strange animals.
- 8. Teach caution on ice, wet floors, waxed floors and other slippery surfaces.
- . Teach child to look both ways before crossing the street.
- Teach child not to dart in front of cars or to try to beat them crossing.
 - 3. Teach child not to enter cars of
- strangers. 4. Teach child proper crossing on traffic
- signals.

 Teach child to walk on side of oncoming traffic if no walking area is present.

Telephone
Stairs
Pictures of sharp objects
Pictures of playground
Pictures of animals.

Picture of street crossing Picture of traffic signals Transportation puzzles -CCM Threshold Learning, Inc.

SPECIFIC OBJECTIVES	EXPERIENCES AND ACTIVITIES	RESOURCES
To teach child travel safety.	1. Practice getting on and off conveyances. 2. Teach child proper behavior on bus or in a car so as not to distract driver, keeping parts of the body within car, bus, etc.	Pictures of cars and busses.
Recognizing safety signs.	1. Teach child to recognize safety signs - traffic light, stop signs, warning signals, etc. 2. Teach child the meaning of the lights on the traffic light. 3. Teach child the locations where he might come in contact with various signs. 4. Try to obtain replicas of various signs to present to the class so that they may become familiar with the designs, colors, etc.	Safety signs Traffic signs
Recognizing safety helpers.	1. Talk about safety helpers in the child's immediate environment. 2. Show child pictures of policeman and explain to child his duties. 3. Show child pictures of fireman and explain to child his duties. 4. Teach children how to sound an alarm, how to ask for help. 5. Have children act out the different roles and have them act out the motions proposed by the policeman (stop, go), etc.	Peabody language cards: professional people cards community helpers replica of fire alarm Action Songs for Growing Up - Learning Arus, P. O. Bem 917 Wichita, Kansas 67208

GROSS MOTOR SKILLS

No.

Į

RESOURCES

EXPERIENCES AND ACTIVITIES

SPECIFIC OBJECTIVES

Mat

To develop gross muscular control. GENERAL OBJECTIVE:

	Body	10	 	10	Whee]	 Mirro		
To make child aware of the parts								
To m	of h							

or activities: Enable child to locate body parts and help him know what the parts

arms at sides and legs straight. Teacher taps a limb and says "lift this - it is your arms, etc." If child doesn't respond, arm is lifted for him. lifts - child lies on mat on his stomach,

lbarrow - teacher holds child's legs in the air. Child walks on his hands.

Child stands in front of full-length mirror and comments on what he sees.

Full-length mirror

Encourage facial reaction and point out ability to control and change it.

Use mirror and point out:

can do.

2

Teacher Mirror

	040,110,040
eyes	SIDULATE
hands	elbows
mouth	knees
hair	back
nose	neck
feet	chin
eyebrows	forehead
fingernails	wrists
arms	toes
legs	

Count to see how many each child has.

Use Peabody or Judy dolls to locate the parts of the body and help children determine their sex identity.

(See Math)

Peabody - level P #213 Judy dolls #216



RESOURCES	(See Self-Care Skills)														Math)	(See Social Skills)	
EXPERIENCES AND ACTIVITIES	Discuss and illustrate: Arms and hands can		catch push	button cut		0 0 0 0 0 0 0	bend skip		run jump kick		eyes nose	hair	- holds all parts.	Teacher can do the above so children are aware of what each body part can do.	"Simon Says" Angels-in-the-Snow Finger plays	picture of each child in a box. See if can identify themselves and others.	-34-
SPECIFIC OBJECTIVES	Discus	wa sh	catch Hands can	nq .	us .			ew		Head has	(c)	ha	Body	Teache	"Simon Angels Finger	Put a	

GROSS MOTOR SKILLS

SPECIFIC OBJECTIVES

AXPERIENCES AND ACTIVITIES

- control and coordination of his body through gross motor activities To enable the child to gain
- a. Rolling with directions. Walking

Rolling

- change so that left has to cross right. Use regular May be bare feet prints, color coded, In a pattern. Put feet on floor. Then walking pattern at first. or have R and L on them.
 - Walk on tape on the floor <u>.</u>
 - straight angular
- elephant walk Animal Walks duck walk ċ
- Walk up and down stairs.
 - Running
- Galloping
 - Dancing Hopping
- Skipping
- Climbing a ladder Marching
 - Balancing 3. 7. 8. 10.
- b. on hands and knees a. on side
- on hands and feet ċ
 - on one foot
- walk on a string, then use balance beam (kept flat on floor).
 - backward sideways straight

RESOURCES

"Fundamental Steps and Rhythm "World of Marches" "The Rhythms Hour" "Marches"

(Educational Record Sales)

Community Playthings, Clifton, New Jersey

Ladder

Balance beam String

RESOURCES	Hula hoops Tires, inner tubes Bean bags Rocking horse Swing Trampoline St. Coletta's Guide for Phys. Ed. Balls Wood blocks or bowling pins A pull-toy	"Developing Body-Space Perception Motor Skills" Educational Record Sales Some Objectives and Activities in Perceptual Motor Development and Physical Fitness - Robert M. Smith
EXPERIENCES AND ACTIVITIES	f. walk through hula hoops or tires set on the floor. Must raise feet. 11. Imitate teacher as she stands in front of class with her back to them. a. raise right arm, etc. 12. Bean bag games a. throwing b. catching 13. Angels in the snow i4. Mount a rocking horse 16. Trampoline get feel of jumping 17. Ball games a. rolling b. bouncing c. throwing d. catching e. kicking f. bowling - knock objects down 18. Pulling a tov.	tivities t up, down sideways forward backward next to
SPECIFIC OBJECTIVES		To help the child realize his position in space.

4.

- **`**

THE PERSON NAMED IN

1

RESOURCES	Chairs, tables Block		
EXPERIENCES AND ACTIVITIES	a. Obstacle course b. A block put in something, under something, behind something, etc. c. Teacher walks forward, backward, etc.	SEE ART AND MUSIC FOR RELATED ACTIVITIES	-37-
SPECIFIC OBJECTIVES			

FINE MOTOR PERCEPTION

GENERAL OBJECTIVE: To develop fine motor perception.

RESOURCES	. Color shapes	Various sized objects (See Math)	· 5:	Bingo (teacher made) cher ored it on ex	(See Language Arts)	
EXPERIENCES AND ACTIVITIES	Use 1 color and 2 circles, 2 squares. Hold one up and have child match it. a. Progress to more shapes. b. Find in the room, the shape teacher is holding.	Introduce concept of size big - little biggest - smallest Use shapes of 1 color and tell class "this is the smallest," etc. Sort objects according to size.	Sort all of same color shape in a box.	Combine the above 3 techniques. Perceptual bingo. Each child gets 12 x 12 card having 25 spaces of 5 colors of 5 shapes. Teacher holds up 1 shape (she has all 25 colored shapes) and children have to locate it on their card. Game can get more complex - like real Bingo.	Child catagorizes like objects. 2 girls, shoes, balls-mixed up. Child puts each group together. Find another object like mine - on a work sheet in classroom.	-38-
	i	; ;	÷.	i d	i ;	
SPECIFIC OBJECTIVES	To help the child recognize visual shapes.	To help the child recognize varying sizes of objects.	Help child recognize different colors.	Help the child discriminate shapes and colors when combined.	Help child recognize families or groups.	
	i.		ri		ស	

FINE MOTOR PERCEPTION

EXPERIENCES AND ACTIVITIES	Match my pattern Use 2 shapes - cover teacher's, Child gets same 2 shapes in same order. Which fruit (or vegetable) is missing? Show 3, take 1 away. Show 4, take 1 away. Pegboard designs - start easy, Child makes his look like vours.	Allow the child to explore the real world. Feel: water hot-cold grass smooth-rough sand Visual clue - 2 objects grossly dissimilar (spoon, ball) a. Find in covered box. Visual clue - many objects Child looks at many objects Child looks at wany objects with different shape, texture, weight. They are put in Feeley Meeley Box. Teacher says to get the spoon, cotton, etc.	Give child candy, pretzel, lemon. Talk about sweet, salty, and sour things. Child smells a banana, tuna fish, orange. Close eyes and let him recognize item39-
	3. 2. 3.		i i
SPECIFIC OBJECTIVES	. Enable the child to remember a visual sequence.	. To develop discriminative tactile sense.	To develop taste discrimination. To develop olfactory discrimination.
ł	.9		တ် တံ

RESOURCES

(See Language Arts)

Pegboards

(See Self-Care and Language Arts)

Feeley Meeley Box varied objects Candy, pretzel, lemon (See Self-Care, Language Arts Banana, tuna, orange (See Self-Care, Language Arts

SPECIFIC OBJECTIVES

10. To develop eye-hand
 coordination.

EXP	EXPERIENCES AND ACTIVITIES	RESOURCES
1. Grasping	60	
	Manipulating small objects:	(See Language Arts)
a. blocks	CKS	BLOCKS Boods
	ריסיי ויסיי	Tinker tovs
	ທ	
e. cut		String
clay	<u> </u>	Clay
	er (see art)	Beans
f. sepa	a	
3. Chalkboard		Kephart - The Slow Learner in
a. motor	or equivalence	the Classroom.
b. trace		Templates
Wit	with finger	Board
wit	with chalk on board	Chalk
wit	with pencil on paper	Paper
rep	reproduce without template.	Penc11
Puzz		
5. Buttons,	, zippers, hooks, snaps	н
. Pegboard		
	ry blocks	patterns and puzzles.
	SS	
9. Ball activ	activities	
SEE ART AND MUS	MUSIC FOR RELATED ACTIVITIES	

-40-

Wash of

AUDITORY PERCEPTION

GENERAL OBJECTIVE: To develop auditory awareness.

SPECIFIC OBJECTIVES	help the child receive and
SPECIFI	the

EXPERIENCES AND ACTIVITIES

RESOURCES

differentiate sounds.

Children sit in complete silence, with eyes closed, and listen as various sounds are produced:

Window being opened Door closed Coughing

Teacher's voice Water running Sneezing

Clock ticking Bee buzzing

Horn honking Person walking Hands clapping Person running Animal sounds Take children to various rooms to hear different sounds 5.

Swimming pool Cafeteria Shop room Office

Etc.

(See language arts)

Peabody Records - Level P

Mr. Sound Says #49N4645

may be purchased at Sears.) The Farmer Says #49N4508 (Both of the above records

(See Social Skills, Language Arts, Self-Care)

RESOURCES	Tambourine Drum Bell	(See Language Arts) Buzzer Board - Developmentai Learning Materials	Peabody pictures and records. The Farmer <a;s< th=""><th></th><th></th></a;s<>		
EXPERIENCES AND ACTIVITIES	 Children's eyes are closed and teacher hits a tambourine or drum and stops. Child points to or tells what section of the room sound came from. Children may take turns being teacher. Game: Have one child leave the room. Give a small bell to one of the children. When child returns, have all children shake their fists above their heads. Child must point out the child with the bell. 	 Clap in a pattern. Child listens and repeats the pattern. Buzzer Board - Child listens to the pattern teacher makes, then he does same. Rhythm exercises (See Music) 	 Teacher tells child: "Put your pencil on Joe's desk. Take out a blue crayon." (Directions can get more complex.) Match picture cards with recorded sounds. Example: Cow with moo sound. 	SEE ART AND MUSIC FOR RELATED ACTIVITIES	42-
SPECIFIC OBJECTIVES	To help the child realize where sounds come from.	To help the child remember what he hears.	To develop the child's ability to understand spoken words and carry out directions.		

4.



LANGUAGE-ARTS

To encourage communication for the TMR child, commensurate with his ability. GENERAL OBJECTIVE:

S
ωī
5
\Box
-
ři
ដ
=
<u>m</u>
`~`
O
_
_
_
ပ
) [C
IFIC (
IFIC (
IFIC (
ECIFIC (
IFIC (
IFIC (

EXPERIENCES AND ACTIVITIES

Learn to identify various ob- jects.
Identifies familiar objects and Teacher presents vari

Learns visual discrimination.

Matches two objects of same color.

Matches colored geometric shapes.

Experiments with colored objects.

es various pictures. Names various jects on pictures.

Teacher presents various objects and child names them.

Selects action picture or card and performs like action (walking, running, sitting).

Indicates missing parts of objects on picture charts or prepared hectograph sheets.

Puts together two objects of same color. Holds own crayon or toy against crayon or toy of another child.

Matches shapes as to form and color.

Strings beads of same colors.
Builds and separates blocks into colors.
Patterns single colors.
Patterns various colors.

Single Object Picture Cards (Peabody Language Kit K)

RESOURCES

Toys Pencils, crayons, etc. Action cards
Pictures that suggest movement
(Less Busy Action Cards)

Readiness Charts Hectograph Sheets Colored Pegs Crayons Plastic Colored Chips Brightly Colored Toys Parketry Blocks and Prepared Sheets (Developmental Learning Materials)

Beads
Blocks
Peg Boards
Bottle Caps
Buttons
Painted Clothespins
ollipops

LANGUAGE-ARTS

SPECIFIC OBJECTIVES

EXPERIENCES AND ACTIVITIES

Participates in simple discussions.

Participates in games, increases powers of observation.

Identifies objects shown on filmstrips.

Listens and becomes aware of sounds around him.

Listens and identifies sounds from recoids.

Listens and responds to own name.

Responds to questions directed by teacher. Participates in simple discussions about Home environment

Friends School environment Community environment Briefly observes familiar objects placed on table. Recalls as many objects as possible, after they have been covered or removed.

Points with pointer to specific object named by teacher. Attempts to name various known objects shown on filmstrip.

Teacher presents sounds and child identifies them (clapping, moving chairs, snapping fingers, etc.).

Child listens and tells what the sound is and what made the sound.

Answers teacher by gesture - raised hand - or answers when name is called. Responds to record. Answers own name when directed.

RESOURCES

Experimental Development Manual Three Workbooks - Teacher's Manual

- 1) You and Your Family
- 2) You and Your Friends3) You and Others
- o) fou and others Pictures - Environmental

Table Various objects Cover

Pointer Filmstrips R. Instruments Bells Record: Environment Records Record: "Learning Basic Skill.
Through Music."

Song: "What Is Your Name." Play Activities for the Retarded Child (Carlson & Ginglend)

4

LANGUAGE ARTS

SPECIFIC OBJECTIVES	EXPERIENCES AND ACTIVITIES
Listens and responds to one-word commands.	Teacher evokes response by commands, "Wait, Come, Walk."
Listens and responds to sentence commands.	Responds to commands, "Please come here", "Fix your belt" etc.
Listens and responds to group commands.	"All stand up." "Get your coats."
Imitates sounds of animals.	Hears and imitates sounds of record. Points to pictures of animal he is imitating.
Pantomines - dramatizes nursery rhymes and short stories.	Acts out or pretends to be various nursery rhyme characters. Dresses up for their part. Uses large cardboard cut-outs. Supplies their own face.
Dramatizes familiar community helpers.	Assumes the role of doctor, nurse, mailman, policeman, etc. Produces appropriate conversation.
Pretends to converse on telephone.	father at work.
	-45-

Records: Old MacDonald's Far Sounds of Animals.

RESOURCES

Records:
Old MacDonald's Farm
Sounds of Animals,
Peabody L.K.
Costumes
Puppets
Large cardboard cut-outs
for face.

Hats Uniforms Kits Costumes Play telephone.

SPECIFIC OBJECTIVES

EXPERIENCES AND ACTIVITIES

Participates in songs with gestures.

Learns the names of parts of body through songs. Attempts to answer riddie and guessing games.

Participates in finger games.

Listens and responds to simple poetry.

Experiments with words and simple sentences.

Pretends and uses playhouse to encourage conversation.

Becomes aware of various time concepts.

Points to various objects when sung. Do actions suggested by records. Sing games with teacher and classmates. Sings and points to appropriate parts of body as directed by teacher or record.

Supplies answer to teacher's riddle. (We sleep in a ?)

Acts out teacher-read finger play.

Listens to poems read by teacher. Acts out suggested movements.

Plays store with various food containers, play money and groceries items.

Play with and in, "Walk in playhouse."

Teacher points out various activities as they occur during the school day. (Playtime, restime, etc.)
Child moves the clock hand to appropriate time.

RESOURCES

Records:
Hokey Pokey
Loobey Lou
Did You Ever See A Lassie?
"Let's Play a Musical Game"
"Learning As We Play"

"Learning Basic Skills through Music." Peabody Language Kit #K Teacher written riddles Book: Listen and Help Tell the Story. Bernice W. Carlson

Arlouthnot's Time for Poetry

Cardboard store Food items Play money Grocery containers, etc.

Constructive Playhouse.

Large clock Paperplate clock (individual)

LANGUAGE ARTS

SPECIFIC OBJECTIVES	EXPERIENCES AND ACTIVITIES	RESOURCES
Volunteers simple sentences about personal experiences.	Tells what some experience and teacher writes down experience on C.B.	Field Trip Seasonal Unit from Treasure Co. (School Readiness, Harper & Co.
Volunteers information about seasonal or environmental unit.	Relates to teacher and group, simple sentences or sentences about environment, etc.	Opening exercises Calendar (See Music) Weather signs. Seasonal Charts.
Shows and tells about some object or experience.	Brings and discusses some favorite object.	Show and Tell Time.
Improves simple sentence structure.	Uses Language Master independently. Speaks into tape records, listens to himself.	Language Master and Cards Tape Recorder
Tactile - Kinesthetic.		
Inspects objects that interest child.	Sees, touches and smells various seasonal items, objects, toys, textural items.	
Touches objects, uses them in relevant activities and experiences.	See various items, associates them with seasons or holidays.	Caves Leaves Pine branches Pumpkins - corn Gloves - mittens
Recognizes items by touch only.	Identifies objects inside feelie box.	Box with familiar articles
	-47-	

LANGUAGE ARTS

SPECIFIC OBJECTIVES	EXPERIENCES AND ACTIVITIES	RESOURCES
Experiments and responds to various temperatures.	Touches small jars filled with hot, cold, warm, water. Identifies each, verbally or with gestures.	Jars Water of various temperatures
Develops sense of taste and smell and responds to such.	Tastes various foods items, candy, vinegar, lemon, sugar, etc. Tells how it tastes, tells how it smells.	Candy Sugar Spices Salt Vinegar Food items
Uses foods as conversational items.	Tells about favorite food - how it tastes, smells. What items cannot be used as food - soap, turpentine.	Food Non-edible items.
	SEE MUSIC AND ART FOR RELATED ACTIVITIES	
	- 48 -	

(

GENERAL OBJECTIVE: Shapes: Circle, Square, Triangle

THE THE

SPECIFIC OBJECTIVES	EXPERIENCES AND ACTIVITIES	RESOURCES
Draw the shape.	Draw the shape in the air using the index finger.	
Identify a specific shape.	Identify a specific shape which can be found in the classroom.	Record - circle Desk - square
Discrimination and naming of shapes.	Discrimination of specific shapes by use of their names.	Plastic shapes: Flannel board Shapes - Instructo Co.
Trace a shape.	Tracing the shape by following broken lines on a paper.	Teacher-made
	Tracing beaver board or plastic shapes.	Developmental Learning Materials
	Tracing a shape which has been drawn on the chalkboard, using the index finger.	
Cut and match shapes.	Cutting and matching specific shapes.	Teacher-made
	Pasting a specific shape on top of a matching shape.	
Selection of a specific shape.	Selecting a specific shape from a group of shapes.	Flannel shapes Magnetic shapes Wooden shapes
Draw a shape.	Drawing a specific shape.	
	-49-	

RESOURCES	Sandpaper Numbers Teacher-made flashcards	- 5.		Felt numbers	•	Instructo Co., Walk-on number line.	Teacher-made	Teacher-made			·
EXPERIENCES AND ACTIVITIES	Counting and viewing flashcards of numbers 1 - 5.	Matching number cards using the numbers l	Discriminating and counting specific numbers. (1 - 5)	Rote counting using felt numbers.	Matching a number with a group of objects.	Walking along a number line and counting the numbers.	Following numbers in sequence on a dot-to-dot paper. (1 - 5)	Color by number exercise.	Playing the game of Bingo.		-50-
SPECIFIC OBJECTIVES	Count numbers.	To match number cards.	Discrimination of specific numbers.	Rote counting.	Matching a specific number with a						

Writing Numbers

SPECIFIC OBJECTIVES	EXPERIENCES AND ACTIVITIES	RESOURCES
Trace a number.	Tracing the number in the air using the index finger.	
	Tracing sandpaper numbers using the index finger.	Sandpaper numbers
	Tracing the number by writing on acetate protectors.	Teacher-made
-	Tracing broken lines which form the numbers 1 - 5.	Teacher-made
ı	Writing the numbers 1 - 5 with a crayon.	
	Writing the numbers 1 - 5 with a pencil.	
	Writing the numbers 1 - 5 on the chalkboard.	
	Writing the numbers 1 - 5 in sand.	
	Writing the numbers 1 - 5 in workbooks.	Count 5 - Adventures with Numbers
	Traces hand and labels numbers 1 - 5 by self.	McGraw-Hill Co.
	, i	
_	-10-	

GENERAL OBJECTIVE: Counting for the concept of quantity.

SPECIFIC OBJECTIVES

EXPERIENCES AND ACTIVITIES

Teach pupils to count from 1 - 5 in sequence.

Teach concept of 1 - 5 by manipulating objects on a one-one basis.

Counting objects from 1 - 5 terminating at the correct number.

Recognize numbers from 1 - 5.

Use number 1 and have 1 dog, cat, etc.

Have pupils put up one finger

Have pupils color one object.

Have them put one object in a box.

Have them bounce a ball once.

Follow directions by putting one peg in board.

Use counting frame pushing one bead over and count.

Have them clap once.

Have them count one boy.

Have them jump once.

Sing songs counting with numbers 1 - 5.
Use flannel board cut-outs matching
number of objects to the numbers 1 - 5.
On sandpaper numbers have pupil trace and
say numbers 1 - 5.
Have child pass out 1 - 5 objects.

Throw bean bags in basket 1 - 5 times. Match flannel board numbers 1 - 5 with written numbers on the board.

Write numbers 1 - 5 on the board and have child find the number of objects in room. String 1 - 5 beads on string.

RESOURCES

Teacher-made materials

Counting frame

Finger Plays (G. Shermer)
Counting Games and Playthings
(Ella Jenkins)
Learning Basic Skills Through
Music (Educational Activities)
Sandpaper numbers

Flanne! board number cut-outs

Beads and string

1

MATH

SPECIFIC OBJECTIVES

EXPERIENCES AND ACTIVITIES

RESOURCES

Have objects 1 - 5 drawn on paper and have pupils draw line from number of object to written number on paper.

Give child simple form like apple or egg. Give him sheet of paper with numbers 1 - 5 and have him trace number of object beside written number and then color it.

Cut out object like dog, hat, etc. and paste them on cards. Have child tell number of objects on card by touching and counting objects.

Have cubes and roll them on table like dice, then ask pupils how many cubes have been rolled. Roll different number of cubes each time.

Make large number cards 1 - 5 and tape them on the floor. Tell child to step on No. 1 and also to jump from No. 1 to No. 3, etc.

4

Have one child lead activity pertaining to numbers 1 - 5 and other pupils follow. Example: tap knee once; jump once; etc.

Ring bell certain number of times 1 - 5 and have child listen and tell number of times it was rung.

Make large number cards (8 x 12) 1 - 5. Have a paper clock. Turn hands on clock to a specific number and have pupil find that number from the cards.

Teacher-made materials

Bell

Comparing for concepts of size, quantity and location GENERAL OBJECTIVE:

SPECIFIC OBJECTIVES	differences in size:	little tall long thin
	Recognizes	big short short fat

Have different sizes of balls, triangles, squares, cut out of flannel and put on board. Have pupils say this is little, big.

EXPERIENCES AND ACTIVITIES

Use fruit in Peabody kit. Have pupils choose big, little, apple etc.
Have child draw object little, big, and color them.
Have pupils match small circles, large circles.

Have pupils match small circles, large circles. Sing songs containing words big and little. Point to little - big no. on flannel board. Sorts little balloons from big balloons. Listen to stories using animal comparisons. Sorts big and little cubes.

Have pupils point to large and small objects in room or workbook. Listen to records using comparisons of big, little.

Points to short or tall when comparing two peers.
Points to child's short or long hair.
Comparison of fruit in Peabody Kit; short,

Points to fat or thin animals of rubber or plastic.

Points to pictures of fat, thin people; animals, etc.

Peabody Kit K

RESOURCES

"Big Drum & Little Drum"

Magic of Music
Baby Steps - Glant Steps
Billy Goat Gruff
Three Little Bears
(Instructo Products)

Workbook (Developmental Learning Activities)
"Number Readiness"
Children's Music

Peabody Kit - K

EXPERIENCES AND ACTIVITIES

RESOURCES

Recognizes differences in amounts:

Empty - full

Cupful - glassful

Everything - nothing

All - none

Recognizes and identifies points of location:

Up - down

On - off

In - out

Open - closed

Front - behind

Left - right

Top - bottom

Under - over

Identifies empty or full glass of water.

Pours juice into glass or cups.

Puts empty glasses in sink

Tell the child to put everything away on the table.

Tell the pupils to drink all of their milk.

Tell the children to leave nothing at their place.

Sing songs and fingerplays using concepts of place and direction.

Have pupils turn lights off and on. Have pupils turn water faucet on - off. Have pupils put their coats on - take them

off. Have pupils stand in front of chair - behind chair. Have the child put cover over the desk under the desk. Have pupils march to song, stepping first

on left foot. Out of colored paper, make footprints and tape to floor. Have pupils walk on footprints -- left, right.

Make hands (left and right); tape to door and have child match his right hand to paper hand, etc.

Glasses, juice, Pitcher "Let's Do Fingerplays" (Marian Grayson)

Number Readiness Children's Music Center

ACTIVITIES	salute flag. each other's hands.	oupings 1 - 5 and Developmental Learning - 5.	Flannel board Cut-outs and no. (Instructo)	ne-inch cubes on Milton Bradley one-inch cubes - 5 blocks.	beads into	Match each Teacher-made cards and puzzles ch correctly	
EXPERIENCES AND ACTIVITIES	Use right hand to salute flag. Have pupils shake each other's	Use picture cards with groupings l match with felt numbers 1 - 5.	Use flannel cut-outs in groups on flannel board and have pupils place correct flann board no. beside correct group.	Place correct number of one-inch cubes on designated patterns of 1 - 5 blocks.	Place specified number of beads into numbered compartment.	Complete Number Puzzles. Match each numeral card with one which correctly illustrates amount.	
SPECIFIC OBJECTIVES	Associates number symbols with sets of objects.	Matches 1 - 5 objects with designated number.	Match group sets 1 - 5 with designated number.				

MA:1 H

GENERAL OBJECTIVE: Understands concepts of day, week, month.

ί

SPECIFIC OBJECTIVES

EXPERIENCES AND ACTIVITIES

RESOURCES

Is able to say the day of the week, date, month.

Identifies no. 1 - 5 on calendar.

Can match day of week, date, month.

Associates holiday, birthday, and weather with symbols on calendar.

Can say days of week and match them with days of week on flash cards.

Have child come up to the calendar, point to the calendar, and say in a sentence: Today is day year

Sings songs of days of week, months, and holidays and special events.

Points to numbers 1 - 5 on calendar.

Repeats name of day, date, and name of month pointing to each word as it is said.

Matches date on calendar with date on bulletin board.

Does rhythmic movements to songs using days of week.

Points to symbol on calendar representing particular holiday, special event or birthday and can tell in simple sentence one thing about it.

Repeats verses using name of month and weather and events associated with them.

SEE ART AND MUSIC FOR RELATED ACTIVITIES

Days of week on flashcards

Calendar (Milton Bradley)

"Holidays" Sing 'N Do Records "Here We Go Round the Mulberry Bush"

Teacher-made verse.

MUSIC

Promote development and efficient use of body through large and small muscle activity done to rhythms, finger plays, songs, games, and dances. GENERAL OBJECTIVE:

RESOURCES	1. Armitage, Theresa, ed. Our First Music. Boston: Birchard and Co. 1941.	2. Deutsch, Elizabeth. Sing 'N Do Songs for Primary Grades. Ridgewood, N. J.: Sing 'N Do Co. 1956. Album 2, 111-2, Side 5, 45 RPM.	3-5.Heller, Ruth, ed. Music Round About Us. Chicago: Follett	ruptishing Co., 1964.	6. Renstrom, Moiselle. Musical	Adventures. Salt Lake City: Deseret Book Co., 1943.	7. Carter, Jessie. Twenty Little Songs. Cincinnati: Willis Music Co., 1944.	8. Deutsch: see no. 2, Album 5, 503-A, Side 5, 1960.	9-11. Kindergarten: Finger Plays, Action Poems, and Rhymes. Vol. 1 Beaver County Schools, 1968-69.	
EXPERIFNCES AND ACTIVITIES	September: 1. Jack Be Nimble	2. Johnny Jump-Up	3. A Hurry-Up Song 4. As We Go Marching Home	5. Good Morning, Too-da-la	6. Autumn Leaves	October:	7. Jack O'Lantern Song 8. Pumpkins on Parade 9. Once I Had A Pumpkin (tune. Did	Ever See A Lassie) Five Little Pumpkins (motions) Three Little Witches (motions)		-28-
SPECIFIC OBJECTIVES	'. Develop concept of jumping over		3-4. Develop awareness of a time element in getting ready to go somewhere.	5. Develor understanding of greeting	others.		7-11. Develop awareness of a special day and the activities involved.			

SPECIFIC OBJECTIVES	EXPERIENCES AND ACTIVITIES	RESOURCES
Devolor sustances of a constal less	November:	
and the activities involved.	12. The Turkey	12. Armitage, Theresa, ed. Our
	13. Turkey Song	
	14. An Indian Song	13. Carter, Jessie. Twenty Little Songs. Cincinnati: Willis Music Co., 1944.
	December:	14. Deutsch, Elizabeth. Sing 'X
Develop awareness of the joy and	15. Christmas is Here	Do Songs for Primary Grades. Ridgewood, N.J.: Sing 'N Do
nappiness of a special day.	16. Jingle Bells	Co., 1955. Album 1, Sd-103, Side 3, 45 RPM.
	17. Maybe I'll Find a Kitty Under the Christmas Tree	15-16. Armitage: see no. 12.
	18. The Tiptoe Elf	17. Deutsch: see no. 14, SD-102, Side 2.
	19. I'm Glad It's Snowing	18. Deutsch: see no. 14, Album 2
	20. Silent Night	110-3, Side 4, 1956.
		19-20. Pitts, Glenn Watters. The Kindergarten Book. Chicago: Ginn and Co., 1949

RESOURCES	21-23. Armitage, Theresa, ed. Our First Music. Boston: Birchard and Co., 1941. 24-25. Byrand, Laura & Ruff, Edna. Still More Sentence Songs. Cincinnati: Willis Music Co., 1945. 26. Kindergarten: Finger Plays, Action Poems, and Rhymes. Vol. 2,	Beaver County Schools, 1968-69 27. Renstrom, Moiselle. Musical Adventures. Salt Lake City: Deseret Book Co., 1943. 28. Deutsch, Elizabeth. Sing 'N Dc Carousel of Songs. Midland Park, N.J.: Sing 'N Do Co., 1969. Album 10, 10-4, Side 4, 45 RPM. 29. Heller, Ruth, ed. Music Round About Us. Chicago: Follett Publishing, Co., 1964. 30. Krone, et al. Music 'Round the Clock. Chicago: Follett Publishing Co., 1955.	
EXPERIENCES AND ACTIVITIES	January: 21. Dancing Snowflakes 22. Drip, Icicles, Drip 23. Frosty Snowman 24. Jingle, Jingle, Jingle 25. Snowflakes 26. We Like Snow (tune: Three Blind Mice) 27. Jack Frost	February: 28. Wake Up, Groundhog 29. A Valentine 30. Valentine, Valentine	-09-
SPECIFIC OBJECTIVES	21–27. Develop awareness of weather changes and the understanding of the proper clothing to be worn.	28. Awareness of animal differences 29-30. Develop awareness of making others happy.	**

1

, Helding

	1	32.	33–3,	35. H	8. 8. Old	
March: 31. I Am the Wind		April:	33. Easter Eggs 34. Rabbits	35. It's Raining 36. Robin	-61-	
31. Develop awareness of different			32. Develop concept of up, down, around, and sounds of the bus. 33. Develop awareness of color and	holiday fun. 34. Develop awareness of animal differences.	35-36. Develop awareness of spring happenings.	-

RESOURCES

1. Deutsch, Elizabeth, Sing 'N Do Songs for Primary Grades.
Ridgewood, N.J.: Sing 'N Do Co. 1956. Album 2, 108-2, Side 2, 45 RPM.

EXPERIENCES AND ACTIVITIES

SPECIFIC OBJECTIVES

32. Winslow, R. W., Ed.D., and Dallin, Leon, Ph.D. Music Skills for Classroom Teachers. Iowa: Wm. C. Brown Co., 1964.

3-35. Armitage, Theresa, ed. Our First Music. Boston: Birchard and Co., 1941.

35. Heller, Ruth, ed. Music Round

About Us. Chicago: Follett
Publishing Co., 1964. Album I
Record 10-2, Side A, 33 1/3 RPM

36. Krone, et al. Music 'Round the Clock. Chi ago: Follett Publishing C.., 1955.

99. Promote fun and socialization. 19. Promote fun and socialization. 19. The second and angers. 19. Little Flowers 10. Be Careful 10. Be Careful 10. The Bee 10. Develop awareness of insects, 43. A Skipping Song 44. Develop understanding of 45. The Swing Song 46. America 10. Develop understanding of 47. Come and Try 48. Develop awareness of animals and their sounds. 10. Develop awareness of animals and their sounds.	1	Ba an St	So L1 19 St an So L1 19 So an So	3. FIL 19 SO CO	
May: 39. Promote fun and socialization. 41. Develop awareness of insects, the their sounds and dangers. 40. Be C. their sounds and dangers. 41. The Develop awareness of growth. 42. The My L. Promote development of the My L. The Homovement. Promote patriotism. 44. My L. House. Develop understanding of the Amer. 48. Develop awareness of animals and their sounds.		37.	38.	44.	
SPECIFIC OBJECTIVES 19. Promote fun and socialization. their sounds and dangers. Develop awareness of insects, their sounds and dangers. Promote development of movement. Promote patriotism. Develop understanding of jumping, hopping and catching. 48. Develop awareness of animals and their sounds.	EXPERIENCES AND ACTIVITIES	1 .	Unne: 0. Be Careful 1. The Bee 2. The Garden (motions)	A Skipping Song My Little Puppy The Swing Song America Come and Try Come and Try Old McDonald Had	-62-
46.	SPECIFIC OBJECTIVES	and socialization.	41. Develop awareness of insects, their sounds and dangers. Develop awareness of growth.	45. Promote development of movement. Promote patriotism. Develop understanding of jumping, hopping and catching. 48. Develop awareness of animals and their sounds.	

RESOURCES Rarnett. Jean. Games. Rhyt

- 7. Barnett, Jean. Games, Rhythms, and Dances. Miami: George Stanley Co., 1950.

 8. Bryant, Laura and Ruff, Edna. Still More Sentence Songs. Cincinnati: Willis Music Co.,
- 39. Lloyd, Norman. The New Golden Song Book. New York: Simon and Schuster, 1955.
- 40-43. Armitage, Theresa, ed. Our First Music. Boston: Birchard and Co., 1941.
- 44. Deutsch, Elizabeth. Sing 'N Do Songs for Primary Grades.
 Ridgewood, N.J.: Sing 'N Do Co., 1955. Album 1, SD-105, Side 5, 45 RPM.
- 45. Deutsch: see no. 44. Album 6, 603, Side 3, 1963.
- 46-48. Heller, Ruth, ed. Music Round About Us. Chicago: Follett Publishing Co., 1964

1

MUSIC

SPECIFIC OBJECTIVES	o develop many creative and	imaginative uses of movement.
	T.O	끆

EXPERIENCES AND ACTIVITIES

RESOURCES

Rhythmic Movement Explorations:

- Problems involving simple locomotor movements.
- Problems involving movement in space and discovering shapes 5
- Problems involving axial and sustained movements. <u>ښ</u>
- Problems involving parts of the body 4.
- Problems involving moods ς.
- Problems involving something seen or done <u>.</u>

Creative Rhythms:

To promote self-expression

- Awareness of rhythm
- Developing creative rhythm . ω

Any waltz music ij

- Vol. 1, Adventures in Rhythms. Vol. Rhythms Production, 7" L.P. 5.
- Rhythmic Activities for Primary Grades. Vol. 1, RCA Victor Library for Elementary Schools. . ო
- Rhythmic Activities, Vol. 1, Bassett and Chestnut, 12" L.P. 4.
- Rhythm Time #1. Bowmar Records, 12" L.P. 5
- Bowmar Records, Rhythm Time #2. . 9
- Peer Gynt, Suite No. 1.
- Murray, Ruth Lovell, Dance in Elementary Education. New York: Harper and Brothers, ω.
- Mentally and Physically Handi-capped Children. New York: Association Press, 1968. 8. Robins, Ferris and Jennet. Educational Rhythmics for 7,

SPECIFIC OBJECTIVES	EXPERIENCES AND ACTIVITIES	RESOURCES
	Creative Rhythms: (cont.)	
To promote self-expr:ssion	9. Free Responses (7 tunes)	9-13. Heller, Ruth, ed. Music Round
	10. Galloping (3 tunes)	About Us. Chicago: Follett Publishing Co., 1964. Album L
	11. Marching, Walking, Running (4 tunes)	
	12. Skipping, Hopping, Jumping (5 tunes)	14-19. Novak, Frank, dir. Honor Your Partner, Rhythms. N.Y.:
	13. Swinging, Swaying, Tiptoeing (5 tunes)	Educational Activities, 1963, RRC 3103, 33 1/3.
	14. Clapping Hands, Walking, Lumbering Movements, Toy Soldiers, Marching	20. Deutsch, Elizabeth. Sing 'N Do Songs for Primary Grades.
	15. Swinging and Swaying Arm Movements, Flowers, Combination of Movements	Ridgewood, N.J.: Sing 'N Do Co., 1955. Album 1, SD-106, Side 6; 45 RPM.
	16. Walking, Marching, Combination of both	21. Deutsch: same as above only:
	17. Heavy Walking, Birds, and Flowers	SD-101, Si
	18. Trot, Leap, Gallop, Jingle Bells, Skaters Waltz	22. Deutsch: same as above only: Album 6, 606, Side 6, 1963.
	19. Arches, Skipping, Hopping	23. Deutsch, Elizabeth. Sing 'N Do's Carousel of Songs.
•1 1	Rhythm Songs:	Do Co., 1969. Album 10, 10-6
Develop body awareness and self- confidence	20. Here Comes the Circus Parade	Side 0, 43 Arii.
	21. I'm a Ding Dong Ding Dong Choo Choo 22. The Drummer's March	

-64-

`**`**

SPECIFIC OBJECTIVES

EXPERIENCES AND ACTIVITIES

self-confidence through everyday To develop body awareness and happeniugs.

Rhythm Songs: (con'd.)

- Six Adventures in Learning for Children:
- All About Days, Months, and Seasons of the Year (18 Songs)
 All About Time (15 songs)
 - <u>.</u>
- All About Numbers and Counting (12 (sguos ċ
 - All About Habits and Manners (12 (sguos ъ
 - All About the Alphabet (14 songs) All About Money (17 songs) . .
- Clock
- Faucet 25. 26. 27.
- Telephone
- How I Walk 28 29. 30.
- Two Hands
- Engines
- Bubbles "N" Bells
- Rain 32. 33.
- Outer Space
 - Sea Life
- Thanksgiving Halloween
- Christmas 35. 36. 37.
 - May Day

RESOURCES

á

- Encyclopedia of Learning Through Music. New York: Music Publishing Co., 1966. (Records 33 1/3). The American Gross, Hal.
- 25-27. Heller, Ruth, ed. Music Round About Us. Chicago: Follett Publishing Co., 1964.
- 28-31. The Rhythm Hour, Rhythms Production, 7" L.P.
- 32-34. Playtime Rhythms, Rhythms Production, 7" L.P.
- 35-38. Holiday Rhythms, Bowmar Records, 12" L.P.

SPECIFIC OBJECTIVES	EXPERIENCES AND ACTIVITIES	RESOURCES
	Rhythm Instruments:	
To promote free expression, listening, and movement.	39. Drums and drum beater (beat) 40. Tambourines (sustaining a sound) 41. Sticks (light percussive movements) 42. Paper shakers (wind and rain) 43. Coconut shells cut in half (g.lloping) 44. Sand blocks (sliding, trains, skating) 45. Bells (light movement) 46. Gongs (sustaining a sound) 47. Whistles (establishing beat) 48. Rattles, shakers or Maracas (falling leaves)	39-48. Clark, Carol E. Rhythmic Activities for the Classroom. N.Y.: The Instructor Publications Inc., 1969.
	49. Cymbals 50. Triangles 51. Jingle Sticks 52. Tone Blocks 53. Autoharp 54. Ukulele 55. Guitar	49-55. Winslow, R. W., Ed.D. and Dallin, Leon, Ph.D. Music Skills for Classroom Teachers. Iowa: Wm. C. Brown Co., 1964.
	56. Individual participation involving the rhythm instruments	
	57. Watching a parade and/or concern	
58. To develop auditory discrimination.	58. Listen to different sounds of the instruments.	
	-99-	

SPECIFIC OBJECTIVES

EXPERIENCES AND ACTIVITIES

To help children appreciate the use confidence and body awareness. of movement and sevelop self-

Finger Plays:

- These Are My Hands Little Snowflakes
- I'm A Little Teapot Two Little Apples
 - Ten Little Fingers
 - Two Little Birds
- Two Little Eyes Where is Thumbkin
- Little Robin Redbreast
 - A Little Ball
- Left to the Window
 - Join in the Game My Pigeon House
- Ten Little Indians
- Eency-Weency Spider
 - This is the Church
- Counting Round (tune: Row, Row your Boat)
 - Head, Shoulders, Knees, and Toes 19. 20.
- In A Cottage in the Woods Stand Up-Sit Down (tune: chorus of "My Bonnie")

RESOURCES

- Heller, Ruth, ed. Music Round About Us. Chicago: Follett Publishing Co., 1964.
- Record 10-1, Side A, 33 1/3 RPM. Heller: see no. 1, Album L 10,
- 3-17. Miller, Mary and Zajan, Paula. Finger Play. New Yor': G. Schirmer Co., 1955.
- 18-21. Mississippi. A Handbook
 on the Theory and Practices of
 Music for Educable Mentally
 Retarded Children and Youth.
 Division of Instruction, State
 Dept. of Education, 1968, No. 165.

SPECIFIC OBJECTIVES	EXPERIENCES AND ACTIVITIES	RESOURCES
Promote basic motor activities in games.	Singing Games: 1. A Hunting We Will Go	1-2. Singing Games for Primary Grades, RCA Victor Library
participation		for Elementary Schools. 3-15. Singing Games #1, Bowmar Records. 12" L.P.
Develop seif-confidence and body coordination.	8. Skip to My Lou 9. Sailboat 10. Annie Goes to the Cabbage Patch 11. When I was a Shoemaker 12. The Sleeping Princess 13. Cats and Rats 14. Kitty White 15. Pussy Cat	
	16. Turn Me 'Round 17. The Swing 18. Seven Steps 19. I See You 20. Lazy Mary	16-20. <u>Singing Games #2</u> , Bowmar Records. 12" L.P.
development of the body large muscle activity.	21. Here We Go Round The Mulberry Bush 22. London Bridge 23. Looby Loo 24. The Garden	21-24. Armitage, Theresa, ed. Our First Music. Boston: Birchard and Co., 1941.
	89	

	self-
ı	of
	romote awareness of self-
	romote

(con't).

Singing Games:

EXPERIENCES AND ACTIVITIES

SPECIFIC OBJECTIVES

25. A Piggily Wiggily Wiggily Pig	26. The Bow Tieing Song	27 Bounce My Rell
	Promote awareness of self-	4. Developing listening

26.

- ills. 27-34. De
- Bounce My Dail Clapping Song Muffin Man 29. 30. 31. 32. 33.
- Swing, Swing The Merry-Go-Round
- Did You Ever See A Lassie This is How We Go
 - We'll Hop and We'll Jump
- Modern Mother Goose (24 songs) 35.
- The Farmer in the Dell 36.

Develop self-confidence.

36.

25.

RESOURCES

- Do Songs for Primary Grades.
 Ridgewood, N. J.: Sing 'N.
 Do Co., 1963, Album 6, 601,
 Side 1, 45 RPM. 26.
 - Gordan, Ann. The Bow Tieing Song. Oakland, Illinois: Song. Oakland, Illinois:
 Dek-A-Music Co., 1963. No.
 120 R, Side 1, R4KB-9481, 45
 RPM.
- 27-34. Heller, Ruth, ed. Music Round About Us. Chicago: Follet t Publishing Co., 1964. Album L 11, Record 11-1, 33-1/3 RPM.
- Jane. Rhythm Record. Oklahoma City: Rhythm Record Co., RRC 3103, 33-1/3 LeCronc, Harold and Mary 35.
- Music Horizons, First Book. Silver Burdett, 1944. McConathy, Osbourne. 36.

SPECIFIC OBJECTIVES	EXPERIENCES AND ACTIVITIES	RESOURCES
	Folk Dances:	
Stress group and individual movement to rhythm (develop socialization and self-confidence).	1. I See You 2. 'Round and 'Round the Village	1-2. First Folk Dance, RCA Victor Album, EPA 4144
	3. Nixie Polka 4. Jump Jim, Ho	3-4. Simple Folk Dances, EPA 4145
	5. Hansel and Gretel 6. Shoemaker's Dance	5-6. Folk Dances for Fun, EPA 4141
	7. Shoo Fly	7. Happy Hour Records 111, Windsor Records A-7S1.
	8. Patty Cake Dance 9. Clap and Tramp	8-9. Folk Dances from Many Lands. Rhythm Productions, CC 607.
Encourage natural and free movements turough guided response to music (develop self-expression).	10. Little Duck 11. Magic Mountain 12. Balloons 13. The Toy Tree 14. Flappy and Floppy 15. At the Beach	10-15. Dance-A-Story, RCA Victor 7" L.P.
	70	



ART

social growth. We have arranged the activities according to the various media used and by their range Through a balanced and multi-media approach, a number of general objectives can be achieved. Each of difficulty. Since each activity carries with it overlapping specific objectives, we have coded the Arts and crafts can become an inisgral part of the school program for the Trainable Mentally Retarded. activity by its very nature would provide an outlet for emotional release, an opportunity for manipulation, an improved self-concept, a basis for establishing acceptable habits of work, and promotion of objectives in the following manner to avoid repetition;

- 1. To de relop large muscles.
- 2. To develop fine muscles.
- 3. To develop eye-hand coordination.
- 4. To expand the tactile experience.
- 5. To develop overall coordination.
- 6. To experience kinesthetic sensation.

Julia Malloy, <u>Trainable Children</u>, p. 6.

RESOURCES	Chalk, blackboard, paper of various sizes		Crayons, paper		See Music	Crayon chips and shavings, wax paper, iron, colored construction paper.	
EXPERIENCES AND ACTIVITIES	alk	a. Scribbling first on large paper or chalkboard using one color only. b. Scribbling on wet or dry paper. c. Scribbling with more than one color. á. Scale down paper gradually. e. Scribbl to music using definite strokes in imitating the rhythm.	2) Crayon	a. Scribbling on large paper using one color only (no definite design strokes or purpose).	 b. Scribbling on large paper using one color and "naming" the picture. c. Scribbling to music using one color on a large paper. d. Scribbling with more than one color. 	e. Crayon Lamination. Teacher chips crayons of various colors. Children scatter chips on waxpaper. Place another piece of waxpaper on top and press lightly with a warm iron. Teacher then mounts "pictures" on contrasting colored paper.	72
SPECIFIC OBJECTIVES	1, 4, 5, 6	r 2	1, 4, 5, 6		1, 3, 5 2 3, 5	2, 3, 4, 5	

(3)
ERIC
Full Text Provided by ERIC

*

ART

SPECIFIC OBJECTIVES	EXPERIENCES AND ACTIVITIES	RESOURCES
2, 3, 4, 5	f. Crayon Rubbing. Place paper over various objects and rub over it with crayon to create various textures.	Blocks, walls, toys, chalkboard, vents, pipe cleaners, etc. Paper, crayons of various co
2, 3, 5	g. Tracing with crayons. Trace templates first with finger. Thuse templates with crayon. (Use simple geometric shapes at first and gradually increase complexity.)	Crayons, templates
2, 3, 5	h. Coloring within lines. Provide simple dittos at first Make sure outlines are heavy and clear. Gradually increase complexity.	Crayons, dittos, traced pictures.
2, 3	<pre>1. Drawing. Make simple pictures related to child's direct experientes.</pre>	Paper, crayons. See Arts and Craits for Slow Learners by Arnel W. Pattemore
2, 3	j. Crayon on other material. Stretch material taint and apply craying design heavily. Example: Make placemats as seasonal gifts or for classroom party.	Crayons, material
1, 4, 5, 6	3) Finger Painting. a. First allow child to experiment with water on paper towel, etc. to acquaint him with the feeling of wetness.	Water, papertowels
	C	

SPECIFIC OBJECTIVES	EXPERIENCES AND ACTIVITIES	RESOURCES
	b. Wet paper. Begin with large paper. Experiment using various parts of the body (palms, wrists, fingers, arms, elbows). Begin with large paper and gradually decrease in size.	Paper, either powdered finger paint or teacher-made paint. Use 2 parts liquid starch to 1 part powdered poster paint
	4) Paper tearing.	Paper
,	a. Random tearingb. Tearing paper from magazinesc. Tearing with a definite purpose.d. Naming shapes.	
	5) Poster Painting.	Paper, poster paint
	a. To cover paper with paint. Use one color only just to get the feel of the brush on the paper. b. Random brush strokes. c. Paint large bold stripes. Next use more than one color. d. Blot painting. Fold paper in half and drop a glob of paint on paper. Refold paper and press. Open paper and press. Open before paint is dry. Gradually use more than 1 color. e. String Painting. Follow same procedure as blot painting. Arrange string on paper after applying paint. Leave one end of string over edge of paper. Refold paper, place book over paper and quickly pull string. Later more than one color can be used.	String, paper, paint

2, 3, 4, 5

1, 3, 4, 5

SPECIFIC OBJECTIVES	EXPERIENCES AND ACTIVITIES	RESOURCES
	f. Paint to music. One color only on large paper. Later use more colors and smaller paper.	See Mind.c
2, 3, 5	g. Picture Representation. Paint only one simple object at first.	
2, 3, 4, 5, 6	6) Clay.	Clay, Play-doh
	 a. Manipulation - pounding, beating, squeezing, pinching, kneading, rolling, picking it apart, and joining it together. b. Make simple shapes. 	
2, 3, 4, 5,	7) Collage	Paper, paste, material scraps
	Involves pasting shapes, material, etc. Allow them to experiment with paste, with all fingers, one finger and finally a paste stick. Paste on scrapes in random pattern. Then use a definite design.	
2, 3, 4, 5	3) Paper	
	a. Pasting pre-cut shapes to make designs. Example: decorate greeting cards. b. Tissue paper lamination. Press tissue paper torn in various shapes between two sheets of waxpaper. Use a warm iron. "Picture" can be mounted on colored construction paper. 75	Shapes, paper, paste Tissue paper of various colors waxpaper, iron, construction paper, paste.

RT	١

SPECIFIC OBJECTIVES	EXPERIENCES AND ACTIVITIES	RESOURCES
2, 5, 4, 5	9) Cutting a. Random cutting to allow child to	Scissors, paper
		Colored construction paper, scissors, paste
2, 3, 4, 5	10) Weaving and Threading	Yarn, poster board
	 a. Large poster board with holis. Lace outline of a straight line. b. Gradually increase difficulty of design and decrease size of board and thickness of yarn. c. Lacing cards. d. Use this skill in making smail craft projects. Example: Valentine holder. Lace together 1-1/2 paper plates to form a pocket. Decorate with crayons or paint. 	
	76	
·,	• -	•



SOCIAL.

	To Demonstrate Awareness of Other	Y N NA			1	1	-		+		-							 -
	To Verbally Associate Object with Name	Y N NA	-								+							
	To Display Acceptable Table and Social Manners	VN N X											-	+	+	+		
	To Assume Responsibi- lity for a Small Task	Y N NA				+	-			-								
	To Partici- pate in Soth large and small groups	Y N NA												-				
	To Cooperate With Other Children	Y N NA														+		
	To Respect T the Proper- of Others	Y N NA														 		
	To Share With Others	Y N NA														-	-	 ·
SOCIAL SKILLS	Yes = Can Do No = Can Not Do N/A = Not Applicable	Child's Name																

		Y N NA			 	-	-		-		-		-	-	<u> </u>	
		Y N Y														
		VN N A	_													
		Y N NA														
	To Take Turns	Y N NA														
	To Work or Play With Other Child- ren	Y N NA														
	To Play By Self With- out Inter- action	Y N NA														
	To Communi- cate With Another Child	Y N NA	•											 		
SOCIAL SKILLS	Yes = Can Do No = Can Not Do N/A = Not Applicable	Child's Name													-	



Yes = Can Do No = Can Not Do C. N/A = Not Applicable D:	Manages Clothing Dressing	Manages Clothing Undressing	Manipulating Zippers	Snaps	Buttons	Buckles	Lacing	Identifying Clothing Different Weather
Child's Name	N NA	y N NA	Y N NA	Y N NA	Y N NA	VN N Å	Y N NA	Y N NA
	-							
				·				
				1				
		1						
							,	
-								

te te	NA				,		;		!		į		i	í	į	ĺ	i	1	ĺ	i	1	l
Uses Knife	z			 	1	1	1	_	_					\perp	}	+-	+	+	+	_	+	
		+-	-	+	+	+	-			-				Ī-	1	1					1	+
v ×	NA NA																					
Uses Fork	×	-		+	-		\top	1	1	1	1	_		_	 			1	 		1	1
		-	-	+	+	\downarrow	+	+	1	+	4			-	L	-	<u> </u>	\perp		1		
cs	VN N		-	-	-	\bot	\downarrow	+	\downarrow	+	_			_	_	<u> </u>		_		\perp	1	
Uses Spoon	*			1		†	+	+	+	╁	+	-		-	-	-	-	+	+	+	+	-
44	NA		+	1	\dagger	\dagger	\top	\dagger	+	+	1	1			-		\vdash	 -	-		-	-
Care of Hair	z		_	1	1	1	1	1	\pm	1	1	1					-	+	╁	+	+	
0																		 				1
ing or er	Ø					Ĺ													1	1	†	-
Cleaning Tub or Shower	z >		_	1-								; -									<u> </u>	
			+	╁	+	+-	-	-	+	-	+	-	-		 				-	\downarrow	 	
Bathing	N NA		_	_	-	<u> </u>	-	-	\downarrow	\downarrow	1	_ {-	_							 		
Bat	⊁		-	+	\vdash	╁-	+	+	-	+	+	+	\dashv	-				_	_	+-	-	
		\dashv	+	-	 	 	\vdash	-	-	_	+	+	4	-				 	-	ļ	-	_
Care of Nails	N NA	-		-		-		igg	-	-	╡.		\downarrow							L		
J J Z	→	1	\top	T			-	 	T	1	- <u>;</u>	+	\dashv	+			-			 	-	-
ing ent ons	NA A				-		 	†-	T	† -	-	\dagger	+	-			1			 - -		-
Dressing for Different Occasions	z,			<u> </u>		-	-		-	+	+	+-	+	+	\dashv	-	-				-	ļ
0 0	<i>≻</i>	\perp	_										1		' ;					_	_	
Yes = Can Do No = Can Not Do N/A = Not Applicable	Child's Name																					
Yes = No = (N/A =	Child																					

80

))

~}-



SELF-CARE SKILLS

ŧ

1

izes ty ers	N.	1	ĺ	1	-	ĺ	*		! 	; 1	i	i i	į	į	j	1	į	į	l	
Recognizes Safety Helpers	×			-		-		-					-					-		 -
Recognizes Safety Signs	Y NA							-	;									ļ- -		
Travel Safety	N N Y																			
Safety in Nome and School	VN N X		-																	
Safety Others	Y N NA																			
Toilet Trained	Y N NA																			
Recog- nizes Foods	Y N NA																			
Uses Napkin	Y N NA																			
Yes = Can Do No = Can Noι Do N/A = Not Applicable	Child's Name				•															

ιŠ
\Box
Ξ
-
SKI
=
(V)
\simeq
TOR
\simeq
\equiv
MOT
Z
S
SSC
×
ب
GR
S
_

1		,	,	:	,	,	ı	1					1			,						-	
	NA A				İ	ĺ		Ì	!	! :	i		i	i	į	İ	١			j			
	z				1		T		1	-}	1	1	1	\dagger	+	\dagger	+	\dagger	+	+	+-	+	1
	>				T	T	†-	1	1	+	+-	T	-	+	+	+-	+	+	+	+	╁	+-	1
		T		1	1	1		1	1	 -	+	-j	+	+	+-	\dagger	+-	+	+-	+ .	-	+-	1
	¥.																						
	Z				T			1	1	1		1	+	+	†	+	\vdash	+	┪-	+	+	+	+
	>4				Γ		T					T	+	1	1-	1		\dagger	+	+	+-	+-	1
	ΨV	\vdash	+	-	+	+		+	+	+	╁	╁	+-	+	+	+	+	+	+	+-	-	+-	\downarrow
	z z	-	├-	-	┼-	-	-	\bot	╀	╂-	-	_	╁	_	_	ļ.		\perp	$oldsymbol{\perp}$				
	> +	-	╁	 -	╁	┼-	├-	+	╁	┼-	-	┼-	-	+	-	╁	igspace	\downarrow	1	_	<u> </u>	_	-
				_	_			$oldsymbol{\perp}$															
	NA NA											İ				T		T	1	1		1	1
	z								1	\dagger	\vdash	 	†-	+	-		-	\dagger	+-	+	-	┥-	\dagger
	≻													T	1	-		T		+	 	1-	1
		-		-	-	-	-	╂-	╁	╀	 	├-	-	-	-	-		 		ļ	 		
Reali- zation of Posi- tion in Space	æ				_	_		_				ļ	!					L					
Rea zat of P ion Spa	z			_					_				<u>.</u>										
	Y			_					_	Ĺ										1			
Control and Coordination of body parts when performing gross motor activities	NA																				 	+	
Control and Coordination of body parts when performing gross motor activities	Z,		_		-	-			_	}_	-		-	 _				<u> </u>	<u> </u>	_	<u> </u>		ςα
ntro ord: of l art: erfc erfc	N N	-	Н				-	\vdash	-	-	-	-	-	<u> </u>	_	_	-	ļ	_	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	_	
S S G G g g g													Ì										
e rrts ow he	NA											_				-		-		 		\vdash	
Locate hody part: and know what the parts can do	z				Н				_	ļ			_	_			_	L			L.		
Locate body parts and know what the parts can do	>-							-	-	-			-				ļ	ļ		ļ	<u>_</u>	 ,	
 								<u> </u>	_	_	_					<u> </u>					<u> </u>		
Awareness of Body Parts	N.A																						
rarene of Bod Parts	z								-										-		-		
Awa	>																						
υİ			7				-																
abi																							
= Can Do = Can Not Do = Not Applicable																							
Yes = Can Do No = Can Not Do N/A = Not Applic	ame		Ì																				
Can Not	Z σ											1											
S = V	Child's Name																						
Yes No = N/A	ch Ch										Ì												
l	ı	1	- 1	- 1	- 1	i	ı	- 1			l	I	- 1	Ì	ı		- 1	- 1	- 1			; !	



PERCEPTION	
PE	
MOTOR	
FINE	

]	L.	1	1	,			ſ	į	,	•	ŧ	;	1	1	•	,	į
Ability to Remember a Visual Sequence Y N N/A								-											
Recognizes Families Or Groups Y N N/A											.,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,								
Discriminates Shapes and Coiors when Combined Y N N/A												-							
Recognizes Different Colors Y N N/A							İ												
Recognizes Varying Sizes of Objects Y N N/A								-											
Recognizes Visual Shapes Y N/A																			
Yes = Can Do No = Can Not Do N/A = Not Applicable Child's Name																			

ERIC Full Text Provided by EBIC

FINE MOTOR PERCEPTION

Ability to Ability to Discriminate Discriminate Sensations Sensations Sensations Y N N/A Y N N/A			
Ability to Discriminate Tactile vensations Y N/A			









AUDITORY PERCEPTION

(

1

Ability to Understand Spoken Words and Carry out	ctions N/A																				
Ability to Understand Spoken Words and Carry ou	Instruc Y N		_							_											
y to	N/A		-																		
Ability to Remember What is Heard	N N					1	1				+		+	+	-	+					
pui	N/A	-		-	+			-	_	+	-	-	+	+	-	+					
Realizes Where Sound Is Coming From	z	-	-		-	+	-		-	-	-		-	-	-	-	1				
HERR	¥ 	-			-		! -				<u> </u>										
Ability to Receive and Differentiate Sounds	N/A																				
Ability Receive Differer Sounds	×		_			-										1		1			
Ability to Coordinate Eye-Hand Movements	N/A																	+			
Ability Coordina Eye-Hand Movement:	X																		+		
Yes = Can Do No = Can Not Do N/A = Not Applicable	Child's Name																				



LANGUAGE ARTS

!		ŧ	1	í	ł	ŧ	í	}	•	1	į	i	1	į		!	:	1	1	:	ı	ı
	NA A		_		1			<u> </u>	1		L		<u> </u>	İ	Ĺ							
	Z													T				T		T		
	×																	T				
	⋖ :		İ																			
	*																					
	X X	_	<u> </u>	<u> </u>		L.																
																		T				
ne, rss nn one	⊴.								-				 	\vdash	-			†-	\vdash	-		
Knows Name, Recognizes Written Name, Con- struction of a Simple Sentence	VN N	-	-	-	 	-	-	 	-	-			-	_	_	_	_	┨_	-			
ows cogg Wri me, truc a (₩	-			-	-	-	├-	 	 	-	<u> </u>	-	\vdash			_	-	-			
Kn Re Na of		<u> </u>			<u> </u>		_							_								
50 50 an 5 an	¥8																					
Disting- uishes Edible and Non- Edible (tems	z				İ		_	<u> </u>	† ·	-		 	-	一				-	-	-		
Dis ui Ed and Ed Ed	>																					
77 8		-	-		-		_	-		_			-	-		 		├		ļ,		
Improved Eye-Hand Coordina- tion	\$																					
mpr ye- oor ti	Z												; ì									
0 H H	>																		_			
0 w w																	 		<u> </u>			•
Begins to Associate Objects ith Names	NA							<u> </u>		_								L				
egin ssoc Obje	z						_	_					_	L				<u> </u>				
Begins to Associate Objects with Names	¥																					
																	_	-	-			
ens oond isu nuli	NA																					
Listens, Responds to Visual Stimuli	Z																					
	¥																					
is lis	NA																					
Imitates Sounds Communi- cates Needs	N		$\left \cdot \cdot \right $					\vdash									\vdash			L		
E Q Q Q Q Z	Y	-	\vdash						_			\vdash									_,_	
1		\dashv															-					
= Can Do = Can Not Do = Not Applicable																						
Do 11ice																						
Yes = Can Do No = Can Not Do N/A = Not Appli	ıme																					
Yes = Can Do No = Can Not N/A = Not App	Child's Name				I								•									
- 3 T	1d'.				1			Ì														
Yes No = N/A	Chi																					
	- 1	1		- 1	- 1		. 1	1						- {	- 1	1	1	ı	- 1	i	. 1	- 1



•	s		1 1	:	,	,	ŧ		,	1		•	,			,	1		r		1	
	Can Write Numbers 1-5	NA		\perp		1	_		1_	<u> </u>	L		_	Ĺ	Ĺ		ŀ					
	Can	z >		_	\perp	\perp	╄-	-	_	_	_	_						<u> </u>				
		-	$\left \cdot \right $	\dashv	+	+	+	-	-	 	 		-	_	-	-	-	-	-	ļ	 	
	ace ber	NA A																				
	Can Trace A Number	z		1									 	-	-		-	-	-		-	
	Ca	> +																				
	e- A fic e	VN				T		T						-			_	 				
	Can Se- lect A Specific Shape	Z		1								_	-	-					-			
	C T	> +																				
	S	NA NA		\top		T						-					-	-				
	Can Match Shapes	z		+	\perp	+		-		-		-						-				+
	Z S	> -																				
	ace pe	N.		+	十	†	 											-				
	Can Trace A Shape	z	\vdash	-	- -		-	-	-													
	Ca;	>		+	+	\dagger	 	 -	-	_												
	υ			1	\top	1	<u> </u>															
	Name cifi pe	N NA		+	+	\perp		<u> </u>												_		
	Can Name A Specific Shape	₩		+	+	╁	\vdash	\vdash		_							_					
				1	_	↓_	_															
	Can Iden- tify Spe- cific Shape	NA																				
	an Ic ify (cif: Shap	z		1	1																	
	Ψ Ü	≯		\perp		_																
	raw	NA																				
	Can Draw A Shape	z																			- †	
	Ϋ́Α	> +		\bot																		
	b 1e												1		ĺ	l						
Ŧ	Do														l							
MATH	Do Not App	ame											ļ			l	İ					
	= Can Do = Can Not Do = Not Applicable	Σ ω																				
	Yes = Can Do No = Can Not Do N/A = Not Appli	Child's Name												ŀ								
	> Z Z	O												-		}						

3
ERIC
Full Text Provided by ERIC

MATH

	Y N NA		-							-		-			-	+
	Y N NA				+						-					
Matches Group Sets 1 - 5 With Designated	Y N NA	<u> </u>							+	-			+++++++++++++++++++++++++++++++++++++++	+		
Matches 1 - 5 0bjects With Designated Number	Y N NA					-						+				-
Can Match A Number With A Group Of Objects	Y N NA							+-	 -					 		
Can Discrim- inate Num- bers 1 - 5	Y N NA															
Can Match Numbers 1 - 5	Y N NA															
Can Count 1 - 5	Y N NA															
Yes = Can Do No = Can Not Do N/A = Not Applicable	Child's Name															

88



ĺ

· Comme

117571						
Yes = Can Do No = Can Not Do	Is Able to say day of	Identifies 1 - 5 on	Can Match Day of week,	Associates holiday.	Recognizes	Recognizes
N/A = Not Applicable	week, date, month	Calendar	month, date	birthday, and weather with	in Size	in
				symbols on		
Child's Name	Y N N/A	Y N N/A	Y N N/A	Y N N/A	Y N N/A	Y N N/A
				-		
						:
		•				



										and the breaks are a second so when			
Recognizes numbers from 1 - 5		Y N N/A											
Counting Objects From 1 - 5	terminating at correct no.	Y N N/A											
Teach Concepts 1 - 5 by Manipulating	Objects on a One-one basis	Y N N/A											
leach Pupils to Count from 1 - 5 in	edneuce	Y N N/A											
Recognizes and Identifies	Points of Location	Y N N/A											



	Has Self-Confidence (Participates in musical activities)	Y N/A											
	Expresses Self Through Music In Movement	Y N/A											
	Expresses Self Through Music Verbally	Y N N/A											
	Listens Well to Music	Y N N/A											
	Eujoys Musical Activities	Y N N/A											
MUSIC	Yes = Can Do No = Can Not Do N/A = Not Applicable	Child's Name											



											-							
ent	N/A																	
Hears Instrument Differences	¥				-	-												
					-	-	-		-			-	_	_		-	-	ļ.,
e of a Day Regular	N/A																	
Is Aware of a Special Day From a Regular Day	× ×			-											-			_
								-		-								_
es With arough	N/A																	
Socializes With Others Through Music	Y N																	
are of and its	N/A																	
Is Aware Body and Movement	Y N	-	-															
*			1	 -				·			 	 						



(

						1		1			1	1	ļ						1		Ì	1		
	on	N/A	-	_	_		_			\perp	1	\perp					-	1		\perp			_	
	Crayon Rubbing	×		 	-	-	-	-	-	+	+	+	+		-	-	+	+	-	+	-	+	-	+-
	Color Lamina- tion	Y N N/A																		+				
	 			_	-	-	-		+	+	╁	+	+				-		-	+	-	+	 	
	Scribbling Crayon- Large Paper	N N/A				-		_	-	-	igg	\downarrow	-	_		_	ļ			1	-		<u> </u>	
	Scr Cra	- ×										1	+					_	-	+	+	+	-	
	Scribbling To Music	N/A																						
	Scribl To Music	Z Z			_							-	1	1						1		-		
	ing an or	N/A							-	L	+	$oldsymbol{+}$	+	+			-		\vdash	+	-		-	
	Scribbling More Than One Color	z								-	-	-	+	1	_						-	-	ļ	
		>		-									† †	1	_									
	Scribbling Wet or Dry Paper	N/A		_			_																	
	Scribb Wet or Paper	Y					-				-	-	+	+	-									
	ling nalk lor	I A													1									
	Scribbling With Chalk One Color	z z		1		1							-	+	+		-							
	ν 3 O	7																						
ART	Yes = Can Do No = Can Not Do N/A = Not Applicable	Child's Name									-													
	p : ped ped)			.]																			



	50	N/A												1	İ									
	Paper Tearing	N N						 		+	+	+	+-	+	+	+	1	-	+	+	+	-		
		N/A	-					-	-	+		+	-		+	+	-	+	-	+	+		+	-
	Finger Painting	z z ×					-	_	+	+	+	-	- -	-	-			-		+	-	-		
			-				-		+	+-	-	+	-	+	+	1 1 1	-	-	\perp	-	-	-	-	
	Finger Painting Orienta- tion	N/N N/A																	-					
		; ⊶			_	-		-	+	\perp	\perp	-		-	-	-	-	<u> </u>	+	-	-	-	-	+
	Crayon on Various Materials	I N/A	-		_	_			-	-					_	<u> </u>				L	-			
	Crayo Vario Mate	Y Y		-	1				-	-	-				-				ig		-	_		
	Drawing From Child's Own Experience	N/A													-									
	Draw From Own Expe	Y		1	+	+				-		-	 	\vdash	-	-	_	-	-		-	_		
	ing	N/A																† —						
	Coloring Within Lines	z X			1	1	_	-		-			_											ĺ
		N/A		1		+						-	-	-		-								
	Tracing With Crayons	N Y		-	1	+																		
	.		+	+	+	\dagger																		
ART																								
]				ļ								-			

ERIC Full fact Provided by ERIC

	Clay Manipu- lation	Y N N/A												
	Picture Representation	Y N N/A												
	Paint to Music	Y N N/A												
	String Painting	Y N N/A												
	Blot Painting	Y N N/A												
	Poster Painting Random Strokes	Y N N/A		-										
	Poster Painting One Color	Y N N/A								\dashv				
ART														



C.194		Collage		Dacting	-	Dandom		22,44,0	1	0	1
Simple		9	·	Faper		Cutting	. d	Straight	Shapes	Fineerting	
Shapes					`		0	Lines	} } }		
			<u>-</u>							•	
N N	N/A	N N	N/A	N N Y	N/A	z >	N/A	Y !! N/A	Y N N/A	Y N N/A	
		_	-		T	F					ı
			-								i
			-	-		-					1
			-	+-		1	+				1
			+	1		+	+				i
1			+	+	1	+					
				,							
				_	-						,
		-			 	1					1
			-	-	\dagger	+-					(
				-	$oxed{\dagger}$	1	+				1
		-		-	 						;
					1		1				1
			+	+	\dagger	+	-				,
	1			+	+	1	1				,
-			-	-				-			
											1
						-	_				
		_	-	-		 	-				,
			-	-			-				ı
		-	+	-	_ -	1	1	-			1
1		-	_		-	_					ı
											1
			-		-			- -			,
			-	4	+	1	+		1	7	ı

Threading Y N KA Y N NA Y N N	· append	ding	Y N NA Y											
	To provide	Weaving	NA Y N NA Y N											
Weaving Y N NA		Printing Print Gadgets Clay	Y N NA Y N											
Printing Weaving Clay Y N NA Y N N NA Y N NA Y N NA Y N NA Y N NA Y N NA Y N NA Y N NA Y N NA Y N NA Y N NA Y N NA Y N NA Y N NA Y N NA Y N N NA Y N N NA Y N N NA Y N N NA Y N N NA Y N N NA Y N N NA Y N N NA Y N N NA Y N N NA Y N N N N	SIC.	Yes = Can Do No = Can Not Do N/A = Not Applicable	Child's Name											

ntermediate Curriculum



GENERAL OBJECTIVE: To Develop Listening Skills

ERIC
Full Text Provided by ERIC

Specific Objective Experiences and Activities Resources	Demonstrate awareness I. The child should at intervals be given an informal test to detertomate of sound. Sound. Songs which include his name. Music boxos to crank.	l. Heve toward source l. A responsive child is asked to of sound without seeing it. and erings. Gradually include more reluction children; change noise maker; let children begin to control noise maker; blindfold child as confidence increases; blindfold entire group, working in well cleared space. Use animal sounds, hand clap, etc.	Strike high and low notes. At vincent Presno the time a note is struck, say the proper word - high, low, loud, soft. With high ask children to stand with arms high. With low, ask them to bend low. (This overlaps physical education and spatial awareness.) If necessary, was ilexible dolls or pipe cleaner figures to develop concepts of
Specific Ob	Demonst of soun	Develop 1. Mcve of s seeii	2. Diff. simpling in pi

-3...

Resources		1. Peabody Language Development Kit, K Records: Learning Basic Skills Through Music, 1, 2, 3 Educational Activities Co.	Classroom Materials, Inc.	2. Records: Song Dramatizations for Children Classroom Materials, Inc. Eye Gate Series Invitation to Story Time Scott, Foresman & Co.	3. Feabody Language Development Kit K or/and 1 Raised Alphabet Puzzles Playskool (Constructive Play- things)
Experiences and Activities		1. Game: What Is it? (Paper being torn, water poured, stick broken, maracas, jingle bells, etc.) If child does or does not have speech, actual objects and materials may be available for him to point out. Later, flocked pictures, felt cut-outs, and ordinary pictures may be used.	Game: I Hear Something. (Listening and observing) "Be very still and listen. Can you hear the wind?" Birds, trains, airplanes, etc. provide opportunities for this game.	2. Games Field trips Simple dramatics Sounds in a story Television	3. Teacher says two words with same beginning sound, as Donald Duck. Children respond "yes" (with encouragement). Do many yes pairs and then try a no pair and help them respond so they will be sure
Specific Objective	Develop scund dis- crimination.	1. Recognize and identify sounds produced in the environment. (immediate)		2. Identify common sounds heard in home, in a city, on a farm. (involving memory)	3. Identify (say yes or no or nod yes or no) words that have the same beginning sound or ending sound.

(

Resources	Catalogs and magazines for finding pictures of objects with names that begin or end with the same sounds. Use color chips from Peabody kit for rewards.	ind Flay and Sing Action Song Book for Kindergarten and Primary Hayes School Fublishing Co. W. Clay Sand Flocked letters Black paper letters in black. Sandpaper letters in black. Sandpaper letters haterials for rewards trace ter.
Experiences and Activities	to give correct response. Go very slowly, using puppets, pictures, any kind of enrichment, and much operant conditioning. After several weeks of work with beginning sounds, ending sounds may be tried. Use the same careful, enriched approach. A good activity is finding pictures with names that begin with the same	sheet of cardboard to make a type of collage. (Much help and supervision will be needed for this kind of "word fun.") Game: I Can Hear It. Child is verbalizing his response in a more complex way. Clock songs, bell songs 4. Games: SHOW - Children have a few cards on their desks with capital letters. When teacher names a letter, they hold up the proper card. Early developmental activities should be conducted for each letter sound, as n-n-n said by teacher, aide, and child, if verbal. Make letter with clay; in wet sand; trace with finger over black paper letter, then over sandpaper letter; say the
Specific Objective	3. (cont'd)	4. Indicate in some manner recognition of a phoneme following a verbal stimulus. (Overlaps visual)

Specific Objective	Experiences and Activities	Resources
4. (cont'd)	letter name. FIND - This game is similar to SHOW, but cards are on chalk tray, requiring the child to move to the tray, pick up the proper card, and hold it up.	
5. Discriminate between words which do and do not contain a specific sound of a phoneme.	5. Teacher makes the sound n-n-n. Children make the sound. Teacher says word containing the sound. Children respond with yes or nod if speech is inadequate. Later the teacher should interject words which do not contain the sound. Fun and rapport are the secrets of this activity.	5. Records: Fun With Speech Encyclopedia Britannica Films Teacher-made tapes which can be used by aide or independently by more advanced pupils.
6. Think of and say words which contain a specified sound.	6. The teacher can write the words on the chalkboard if they "fit." If the children experience too much difficulty, keep repeating the sound for them. Getting a word placed on the board is sufficient reward. It may be possible to use teams after much practice.	6. Objects and pictures on display to stimulate the children's thinking.
	102	

_	diffusion de 11 - 1 tale - 1 fair de l'écht des l'échtes des la commandant de l'échtes de		
	Specific Objective	Experiences and Activities	Resources
	7. Recognize and indicate words that rhyme.	7. The teacher says pairs of words which do or do not rhyme. The children give a yes or no response. Developmental work for this skill should include reading of familiar rhymes, pausing to let children supply the rhyming word. Language Master may be used for reinforcement with pictures of objects whose names rhyme and with words recorded.	7. Language Master Nursery Rhymes Pictures with names that rhyme Ehyming Picture Cards, Instructo (Constructive Flaythings) Invitation to Mother Goose and Other Poems (record) Scott, Foresman & Co.
en maren de description de la company	8. Orally match rhyming words	8. The teacher makes chants of rhyming words, repeated for fun - as may, day, pay, say, bay, gay, hay. Children are rewarded if they can repeat and make "word songs."	8. Michigan Language Program Listening Script Book Smith and Smith Learning Research Assoc., Inc.
*** * ,	9. Carry out a simple series of oral instructions.	9. The teacher or aide gives a verbal series such as "Touch your nose and jump"; "Close your eyes and clap your hands." Increase the difficulty. Game: The old favorite, Simple Simon, is excellent for this.	9. Records: Fun With Speech Series of Albums Encyclopedia Britannica Films Math Made Meaningful

Resources			1. Peabody Language Development Kit K or 1 Teaching Pt tures Resource Sheet Objectives David C. Cook Publishing Company Puppets Songs for the Flannel Beard David C. Cook Publishing Company
Experiences and Activities	Mathematics and directionality can be incorporated by using instructions such as, "Put your hands up and take four steps this way." The teacher works with her back to the children for this. Ister the instructions can be, "Put your hands up and take four steps to the right (or left)."		l. The teacher or aide should read a very short story. Ask a child to choose a picture (among a few on display) of what the story was about. Encourage conversation about the picture and the story. Gradually move to longer stories and a larger selection of pictures from which to choose. "Do" (dramatize) the story which has been read using puppets.
Specific Objective	9. (cont'd)	IV. Develop skills in sustained listening.	1. Idsten to a story and tell what the story was about, not necessarily in a complete sentence.

ARABA YARA MARIYA MARIYA WA SAMAMARA MARIYA MARIYA MARIYA MARIYA MARIYA MARIYA MARIYA MARIYA MARIYA MARIYA MAR	AND REPRESENTATION OF THE PROPERTY OF THE PROP	eminent ten e desembles demonstrates en emperatural de securitaria de securitaria de securitaria de securitaria
Specific Objectives	Experiences and Activities	Resources
2. Recognize and name voices of close associates.	2. Develop this with games and songs. Use rlay telephones with a screen between. Use the teaching kits made available by Bell Telephone Company. One child is outside room or behind a screen.	2. Peabody Language Development Kits Bell Telephone Company Toy telephones Walkie-Talkie Trainable Children Julia S. Molloyp. 25
3. Comprehend material. presented at dif- ferent speeds.	3. Any of the above activities may be speeded up or slowed down to accomplish this objective.	Health & Safety Through Music Cood Manners Through Music Stanbow Productions, Inc. Valhalla, New York Exploring the Rhythm Instruments Classroom Materials, Inc.
		Consult catalogs of Regional Materials Centers
	M.B. "Before an attempt is made to teach receptive language to young trainable children, it is important to determine the status or level of the child's receptive language development. It should be recognized, however, that assessing receptive language in children with low verbal ability is a difficult task. There are several problems Due to one or a combination of these problems, they may respond to the	Reference: "Systematic Language Instruction: An Approach for Teaching Ruceptive Language to Young Trainable Children," by James Chalfant Girvin Kirk Kathleen Jensen Published in Teaching Exceptional Children, Fall, 1968.



Resources			
Experiences and Activities	test items inappropriately, incorrectly, or not at all The following assessment procedure (procedure is outline)."		
Specific Objective			

GENERAL OBJECTIVE: To Develop Speaking Skills

ĺ

ERIC

Full Text Provided by ERIC

listen and produce an appropriate vocal response. 1. Teacher speaks a sound. The group the speaks a sound. Voluntheers speak the sound and are rewarded with a token. After three sounds have been presented, all children who have two tokens get a coveted reward. The number of sounds per session and the number of sounds per session and the number of sounds represented and the weeks go on. All sounds represented with no mention of the letter name in these sessions. 2. Imitate animal and are rewarded with a token. 2. Imitate animal and are rewarded with a token. 3. Imitate animal and are rewarded with a token. 3. Imitate sounds with no mention of the letter name in these sessions. 3. Use words appropriately group chant the answer. Later, and the child. 3. Use words appropriately should be able to see the object, and the sounds of machines, weather, etc. 3. Use words appropriately should be able to see the teacher should be made available to the child. Are klair, Pets, Paint Senting, Poole, Barbles, Children's Cattlinent, Pets, Paint Senting, Poole, Hablers. 3. The sounds with no mention of the letter name in the child. The sounds with source objects in the should be able to see the teacher. Samples, Illustren's counting, Poole, Hablers. 3. The sounds with source objects in the should be made available to the child. Are considered to the child. The sounds of the child.	Specific Objective	Experiences and Activities	Resources
1. Teacher speaks a sound. The group speaks the sound. Volunteers speak the sound and are rewarded with a token. After three sounds have been presented, all children who have two tokens get a coveted reward. The number of sounds per session and the number of tokens required can be gradually increased as the weeks go on. All sounds represented by the alphabet should be used with no mention of the letter name in these sessions. 2. Game: How does the sound (cat)? It may be better at first to let the group chant the answer. Later, individuals can respond. Use sounds of machines, weather, etc. 3. Every possible sensory stimulation should be made available to the child. He should be able to see the object, feel its contours, hear the teacher say its name, feel himself say the name,	Listen and produce an appropriate vocal response.		
2. Game: How does the sound (cat)? It may be better at first to let the group chant the answer. Later, individuals can respond. Use sounds of machines, weather, etc. 3. Every possible sensory stimulation should be made available to the child. He should be able to see the object, feel its contours, hear the teacher say its name, see the teacher say its name, feel himself say the name,	1. Imitate spoken sounds. (Immediate response)		1. Peabody Language Development Kit (Color chips for tokens) Food and other rewards of high motivational quality. Records and tapes may be used for variety and enrichment.
3. Every possible sensory stimulation should be made available to the child. He should be able to see the object, feel its contours, hear the teacher say its name, see the teacher say its name, feel himself say the name,	2. Imitate animal and other environmental sounds with source not visible (memory)	Game: How does the Itrst group chant the answer. individuals can respond. of machines, weather, etc	2. Live animals Toys Records: Fun With Speech
	3. Use words appropriately to name objects in the environment.		3. Peabody Kits Toys, Household Articles, Art Materials, Cleaning Equipment, Pets, Paint Samples, Playground Equip- ment, Catalogs, Children's clothing, Rote and Pur- posive Counting, Foods, Helpers.

Specific Objective	Experiences and Activities	Resources
3. (cont'd)	hear himself on tape if a tape recorder is available. All practices used with hard-of-hearing and visually handicapped children can help the retarded child. Reproduction of the first syllable is acceptable at first. Use a table easel for pictures as many children experience difficulty focusing their yes upon flat material.	Flocked pictures, Colored pictures, black-and-white pictures. Molloy, Julia S. Op Cit.
Conceptualize with words.		
1. Classify familiar objects.	1. "Find two things with wheels; find three things to write with; show me two things to eat." Require a verbal response as well as the action. Progress from real objects to pictures and increase the difficulty. Julia S. Molloy describes a project with a doll house and furniture which involves conceptualization, auditory memory, verbalization, and other language arts skills.	1. Any classroom materials Toys Food Clothing Pictures (Children cannot always decode pictures) Catalogs Trainable Children, Juita S. Molloy
2. Verbally identify an action.	2. Game: One child performs an action. Others say word as "jump." Difficulty is increased by using pictures of people and animals in action. Children select the ones which fit a spoken action word.	2. Peabody Language Development Kit #1 (Action pictures)

(

(

Game: I Can Say It Too. Teacher says a very simple sentence. One child is asked to repeat it. If all words are attempted, reward at once. Increase the length of sentences and involve the less able pupils according to their ability.	g to their	it stories pesch to one who is near; talking to who is across room or playground. out rhymes	This objective has been incorporated into many of the preceding activities. It should be a part of the daily life experience, tempering it to the child's severity of handicap.
Echo Records Tapes Language Master Pepe and Mimi Series Listen and Help Tell the Story Bernice Wells Carson Time for Poetry May Hill Arbuthnot			Puppets Peabody Rebus Reading Program Talking Page Echo Records Experiential Development Program Three Big Books and Punits

Experiences and Activities Resources	Work with riddles spoken by teacher. Work to asking children to describe Wove to asking children to describe "It is round and read amooth." When the sectority. A child who can use sentences may tell a story while a more verbelly handicapped child puts the pictures on the flannel-graph. Dressing up in costumes and acting like puppets are two good activities. Work with high expectations, great enthu-slasm, and NO PRESSURE.
Specific Objective	Use increasingly complex sentences.

(

COMMUNICATION SKILLS - INTERMEDIATE LEVEL

GENERAL OBJECTIVE: To Develop Gesturing as a Communication Skill

fic Objective Experiences and Activities	I. Act out simple charades: brushing hair, ropriately and waving, eating, brushing teeth, driving bus. Imitate actions of individuals or animals known to the child. Learn and repeat gestures with a scng or poem. Stand properly for the Star Spangled Banner. Imitate a rhythm given by another person (clap, clap, clap, clap, clap, clap, clap, clap, clap, clap, clap, clap, clap, clap, pause, clap). Clap and/or march to music. Increase the difficulty of the patterns and rhythms. Let a child direct the others as they sing. Pantomiae while teacher or aide reads. Perform Record: (Overlaps physical education.) Motor Singfried Engelmann Siegfried Engelmann and Kit Siegfried	in II. Begin by making faces - furny, mad, happy, scared, etc. Develop the use of this ski in dramatics. Use fingerplays. Game: Statume Use all kinds of action songs. Game: Changeable Charlie (interchangeable features) can be purchased or teacher-made. The teacher can describe a situation, as Hour Mother gave you a dish of chocolate pudding. Would you look happy or sad? Show us." One child can show and others describe how
Specific Objective	Use large motor gesturing skills appropriately and with pleasure.	Use fine motor skills in gesturing.

GENERAL OBJECTIVE: To Develop Visual Skills

Specific Objective	Experiences and Activities	Resources
Demonstrate visual acuity.		
1. See in focus at reasonable distance.	stick. Place a candy on a flat surface. Let him try to touch with the stick. Success in two tries gets the "goody" Watch his eyes for squinting or closing one. Put a pin of a familiar animal on your dress. Face the child. Ask, "what ao I have on my dress?" Point to the pin. Project a picture out of focus. Bring into focus. Ask, "What is it?" Object must be somewhat small and very familiar. Use pairs of simple identical pictures (cut from old reading books or magazines) mounted on cardboard. Hold up one and ask child to walk to chalk tray and select one just like it. Observe his procedures.	1. Pointers, yardsticks, candy Slides Slides Film strips Pairs of pictures which are identical. Inexpensive pins of animal shapes.
2. See in focus at distance required for reading and other desk work.	2. Observe child as he counts dots. If his finger does not hit the dot, suspect acuity. Practice with larger objects spaced farther apart, and then go back to dots. Ask the child to put a needle through the holes in a button. If other motor skills are good and he cannot hit the holes, suspect acuity. Discuss faces of children in pictures and observe whether the child sees smile, frown, etc.	2. Lacing Cards from Developmental Learning Materials Sewing Cards Sewing Cards Punch and Paste Books Beginning Pictures and Patterns Marianne Frostig

1

Specific Objective	Experiences and Activities	Resources
3. Move eyes to follow a moving object - horizontally, vertically, obliquely, circularly.	3. Ball games of all kinds; blowing soap bubbles and watching them; blowing a feather or a milkweed seed (breath control here). Use a puppet. Sit facing the children. Say, "See if you can look at the puppet all the time." Observe eye movements as you move the puppet. Watch for head movement. Aide may help a child by holding his head gently but firmly. Attach pictures or actual objects to chalk board with tape in widely separated positions (5 or 6 feet horizontally and height of chalk board vertically). Sit facing the children. Say, "Look at the ball; look at the box; look at the ball; look at the box; look at the car, etc." This is fun and can be repeated many times. Suspend a ball. Start it swinging. Child taps it gently each time it goes past. (Motor here)	3. Balls suitable for rolling and throwing. Light objects which can be moved by breath. Puppets Objects from Peabody Language Development Kit K Level Other small objects such as balloon, box, small car, etc. A ball suspended at sye level
Develop visual perception.		
1. Classify by appearance.	l. Children should practice sorting objects by shape, color, details; sorting coins, sorting pictures; finding and marking pictures that are alike on a page.	1. Difference Puzzles (Flayskool) Noah's Ark Game Geramic Tiles Desk Supplies like clips, tacke paper fasteners, etc. Readiness Books

ke,

ctive Experiences and Activities Resources	y use, one ing this type of perception. Excellent activities are suggested in the resource materials listed in the next column. 2. Advantage. Fournier and Presno. "Materials for Stimulating the Speech and Language of Handicapped Children, Don G. Sandy and Jay M. Rotberg. Teaching Exceptional Children, Volume 2, Number 1. (Fall, 1969)	3. Filmstrips Chart pages - Have drawings with, for instance, a red dot in a tri- angle and a dot of another color outside the triangle. Ask what colors and sametimes have no dot in the triangle. Proceed with other shapes and then with overlapping shapes. For nonverbal children, the response can be made with cards which each child has. He holde up the card that matches the drawing.	color, Chart pages -A form is pictured in upper part of chart; lower part has several forms. Ask, "Is this also down here?" Stimulus forms are gradually increased in number. It Workbook pages
Specific Objective	2. Classify by use, one quality, part-whole relationship, etc.	3. Demonstrate good figure-ground per- ception.	4. Demonstrate perceptual constancy: color, size, shape, brightnes

Specific Objective	Experiences and Activities	Resources
4. (cont'd)	may be necessary to introduce these activities by working with wire forms and stencils.	
5. Make visual compari- sons.	5. Use jigsaw puzzles from very simple to more difficult; parquetry blocks to be fitted into holes; parquetry designs on paper to be matched with blocks; designs on paper to be	5. Developmental Learning Materials Co. Shapes Lotto (Flayskool) (Constructive Playthings)
	duplicated on a pegboard. Parquetry pieces can be glued on cardboard to make designs for matching. The teacher or aide can make a peg design on one board and let child duplicate it on another. Use all kinds of blocks, snap-together toys, ice cream stick construction. Have child arrange cubes in a pattern to	Beginning Mictures and Fatterns. Frostig Readiness books of any basal series. Whole-Part-Whole Puzzle (Flayskol) Constructive Flaythings The Guiscnaire Geoboard
6. Duplicate a simple pattern.	match the teacher's or another child's arrangement. 6. Activities for this are given above. String beads to match a pattern. Draw lines from dot to dot to dupil-cate a given pattern.	6. Continental Press, Inc. has many good materials of this kind.
7. Indicate depth perception.	7. Ball games Filmstrips Frostig materials 115	

Resources	8. Toy or real dishes Toys Perception Plaques Playskool	9. Continental Press, Inc.	10. Readiness books	ll. Templates and stencils		
Experiences and Activities	8. Arrange three toy animals, cups, pitchers, etc., so that two face one way and one is reversed. Work from this simple beginning to more complex arrangements and then to pictures.	9. Duplicated sheets of designs.	10. Newspaper headlines are a good source of words. Any readiness books may be used. Teacher-prepared word cards may present utility and safety words.	<pre>11. Draw triangles, circles, squares, and (doubtfully) diamonds after much work with shapes.</pre>	12. Use games involving up, down, above, below, close to me, far away, etc. (Overlaps motor skills.)	13. In this activity, use materials and experiences already listed and encourage the child to verbalize the differences.
Specific Objective	8. Note and point out complete reversals.	9. Note and point out reversed details.	10. Find and mark words which are alike.	11. Perceive and draw with closure.	12. Perceive and indicate the post-tion of two or more objects in relation to each other and himself.	13. Observe and point out detail - differences: color, size, shape.

Í

Experiences and Activities Resources	14. Give the children pictures with a part missing. The child adds the part and verbalizes the action. Cut pictures of birds and animals into three parts. matches the parts.		l. Use any materials available in the classroom. Most teachers have many games for this, and the Peabody Kit Manuals supply more.	2. Example: Provide a box of marbles and blocks mixed. Say, "Put all the marbles in a box and all the blocks in the basket." Be sure to provide an extra box. This activity is a good one for "chore time" when there will be plenty of things to sort and put away.	3. Arrange a few objects on a tray. Let the child observe the tray for a few seconds. Cover the tray with a cloth and rearrange the objects. The child puts them "the way they were." This is an old game but it shows the tyre of setimeter.
Experie					3. Arrang a Let the a few a clott
Specific Objective	14. Demonstrate knowledge of whole and detail.	Improve visual memory.	1. Point out objects requested. (Long term visual memory and short term auditory memory)	2. Sort objects and pictures after one verbal request.	3. Demonstrate visual memory for shape and arrangement.

GENERAL OBJECTIVE: To develop communication skills through tactile, kinesthetic, gustatory, and olfactory means.

Specific Objective Experiences and Activities	Recognize through touch alone. The child practices tracing gare closed and naming the for this activity concepts of same many, heavy-light, long-short may be put into a bag. The cobjects or describes them as child to close his eyes. She shoulder, asking him to ident	Recognize familiar figures from tracing. shapes on his back. He ident	Identify odors. Increase difficulty, and devergence of flowers, freshly pine are a few suggestions. included in safety education.	Identify materials by Begin with materials such as sugar, salt, orang taste.
tivities	The child practices tracing geometrical forms with finger while eyes are closed and naming the form. The teacher can incorporate into this activity concepts of same-different, big-small, hard-soft, how many, heavy-light, long-short, smooth-rough, hot-cold. Common objects may be put into a bag. The child puts his hand in and names the objects or describes them as he feels them. The teacher asks the child to close his eyes. She then touches his arm, knee, chin, shoulder, asking him to identify the part touched each time.	Trace shapes in heavy cardboard, wood, wire, or plastic. After thu child has done this several times, the teacher traces one of the shapes on his back. He identifies the shape — verbally if possible.	Begin with odors of common things like onions, cooked bacon, etc. Increase difficulty, and develop this as a source of enjoyment. The fragrance of flowers, freshly cut grass, spices, fresh bread, and pine are a few suggestions. Odors of dangerous materials may be included in safety education.	Begin with materials such as sugar, salt, orange juice, butter, and jelly. Develop this skill as far as possible, but use caution. The children may want to try paint, detergent, etc.

÷

To help the child develop a better self-concept and social acceptability through accomplishments in self-control, cooperation, good manners and citizenship. CENERAL OBJECTIVE:

 Resources	tivities, Any school room equipment ing own Husical games, records, checkers, dominoes, peg boards, finger paints, TV, radio. Any playground equipment. Swings, monkey bars, see-saw. Any lunch room equipment collect- sader. Films: A Good Loser Let's Share With Others We Play and Share Together OKIAHOWA FILM DEPOSITORY How to Songs: Farmer in the Dell Mass Lary Helping & Sharing
Experiences and Activities	Participation in group activities, e.g., musical games, waiting own turn in circle games and class activities Sharing with others in the schoolroom, playground, lunchroom and parties Helping others in a group activity-sharing work responsibility, helping in the clean-up after a social activity, closing window, collecting papers, acting as a leader. Listening and following directions given to the group. Acceptance of criticism. How to be a "good loser."
Specific Objective	1. To develop better adjustment to a group situation.

Personal and social competence - intermediate level

Resources	Visits from persons outside the classroom. Trips to the firehouse, zoo, bowling	alley, park, laundromat, department atores, airport, farm, picnic grounds, etc.	Hats, purses, etc., for dressing up (Role Flaying)			Safety posters Materials and pictures pertaining to each particular field trip	
Experiences and Activities	Interaction with people through field trips, bowling, swimming, movies, TV, church, school, shopping.	Verbal review of desirable behavior.	Demonstrations of acceptable behavior before each outing on field trip.	Speaking in a group in the proper volume and tone of voice.	Thoughtfulness and consideration of others. Teacher should stress kindness, courtesies, manners and language.	Proper use of facilities in a social activity - sidewalks, water fountains, traffic lights, trash cans, busses, lavatories, escalators, elevators, etc.	Respect for the property of others
Specific Objective	2. To develop acceptable behavior in social situations						

1

Resources			Isolation booth or comer for discipline	Film: Bully (OKLAHOMA FILM DEPOSITORY)			Local facilities usually within walking distance	
Experiences and Activities	The child's listening and respond-ing to simple commands.	Learning to conform to a routine and participation in group activities for a short period.	Assignment of desk and school materials to the child - his ability to remain with them until a logical request is made.	Controlling of temper. Teacher should give gentle but firm reminders. Isolate from group. Positive approach should be used.	Teacher's verbal attention to good self-control.	Participation in group activities suggested to him.	Orient the child to the recreational facilities offered by his community. Visit playgrounds, ball parks, museum, library, movies, etc.	Help the child to gain experience and confidence in handling himself safely outside of school. Demon- strate basic rules for swimming,
Specific Objective	3. The ability to exhibit self-control under						4. To develop acceptable use of leisure time.	

Specific Objective	Experiences and Activities	Resources
4. (cont'd)	pedestrian safety, use of play equipment, fishing equipment, etc.	Play equipment, bat, balls, gloves, fishing rods, tennis shoes, tickets for ball games, bicycles
	Participate in school physical education program.	
	Illustrate with magazine or catalog picutres the proper recreational clothing for various activities and seasons.	Magazines, catalogs pictures, posters. Books, experience charts Newspapers, Sports Illustrated, Field & Stream, Holiday, Life
	Practice basic first aid pro- cedures for cuts, bites, etc.	Bandaids, cloth
	Orient the child to various equipment, types of balls, uniforms, related to each sport	Baseball, basketball, football, volleyball, hats, helmets, rackets, shoes
	Choose teams for simple games (baseball, volleyball) rotating captains	
	Demonstrate proper manners in movies, at a ball game and other public places	Tickets, boxes of popcorn, drinks

Resources			JOB CHART (Helping Hands change weekly)	or deily		Role playing - hats, coats, umbrellas, chairs	Mirror	(CKIAHOMA FILM DEPOSITORI)	Envelopes, packages	Brooms, waste baskets
Experiences and Activities	Explain to the class ahead of time Ex. ("When we are going to ") Allowing the child time so change will not be too abrupt.	Any change in routine or schedules should be introduced or explained before carried out, if possible.	Make slight changes in routine during the day.	Change seating arrangement for different activities	If necessary, practice changes on new routines before they happen	Learns how to greet visitors, offer a chair, take a visitor's coat.	Learns how to introduce people	Understands the concept of "friend"	Delivers messages to another teacher or to the principal's office.	Helps keep school clean and attractive
Specific Objective	. 5. To develop acceptance of change of routine					6. The beginning development of self-confidence in				

Specific Objective

- 1	Experiences and Activities	Resources
ξ ε 4 •	Learns and observes school rules of behavior in halls, stairs, cafeteria and fire drills.	Dandy Dog Early Learning Series Story – <u>Just Ask</u>
ဗံ	Knows appropriate foods for different meals.	Flannel boards, posters, bulletin boards, Peabody Learning Kit.
.	Answers and uses the telephone properly (Role Playing)	Mirror Large black telephone. Holes are large. TELEPHONIA
i	Can give his address, street number, street, city.	People Puppets (Constructive Playthings) Kansas City, Missouri
•	Is careful with his clothing, knows when they are soiled or torn	Puppet Playmates (Instructo Materials)
×.	Understands concept of paying money for goods and services	Play money, store counter, props
ı i	Plans and participates in actual shopping trip	
×.	Identifies common vehicles of transporta- tion by name	Posters, magazines, clippings, field trips
z.	Recognizes dangers of going off with strangers	Film: Dangerous Stranger State Policeman

(

Specific Objective	Experiences and Activities	Resources
	Knows most important holidays and why they are observed.	Holiday ornaments and decorations Role Playing
		Records:
		 Good Manners Through Music (Stanbow Productions, Inc., Valhalla, New York)
		2. Songs for Children with Special Needs (Bowmar Records, Inc., Burbank Blvd., North Hollywood, California)
		3. Folkway Records
		4. Learning Basic Skills Through Music (Educational Activities Co., Freeport, Long Island, New York)
		Books:
		Our Youngest Goes to School by Rosalie Farley. New York: The University Publishing Co., 1953.
		•

GROSS MOTOR COORDINATION - INTERMEDIATE LEVEL

To increase self-awareness, body concept, sense of achievement, and feeling of self-worth through physical activity. GENERAL OBJECTIVE:

Resources	Bag of sand Bag of sawdust Small wadding pool Masking tape Balance beam and blocks Cut out footprints taped to floor Chalk Bag of pebbles or gravel	Masking tape Picture Balance beam Bamboo pole Erasers Portable stairs
Experiences and Activities	Walking Barefoot — Children take off shoes and socks with help of aide and teacher (1) Children stand with head up and shoulders back (2) Children walk on floor through sand, sawdust, water, pebbles (3) Children follow a specific path on the floor (4) Children walk on a beam (5) Children walk on a line formed either by masking tape on floor or chart by masking tape on floor or chart by masking tape on floor or chart (6) Those less proficient should worked with individually in standing erect, swinging arms and moving legs	Walking Forward and Backward Children line up along a line (1) Children walk toward a mark on the wall (2) Ghildren walk with an eraser on their head to a point and turn around and walk back (3) Children walk up steps and down (4) Children walk on curved path (5) Walk on beam holding rod (6) Walk backward on a predetermined course (7) Walk backward on a curved path (8) Walk backward on beam and hold rod (9) Walk backward on beam and hold rod
Specific Objective	To demonstrate proper posture in walking and skill in walking	

GROSS MOTOR COORDINATION - INTERMEDIATE LEVEL

Resources	Rhythm Instruments Records Marches - Educational Record Sales The Hhythms Hours - Educational Record Sales Basic Skills Through Music - Educational Activity, Inc. Any other appropriate recordings Chairs
Experiences and Activities	Variations in walking skills Organize children for group activity (1) Line up and have children take one step to right side then to the left, several steps to the right, then several to the left, cross right foot over left and move that direc- tion, then change direction *(2) Imitate animal walks (a) rooster - strut, flap elbows (b) bear - legs stiff (c) elephant - swing clasp hands (d) ostrich - hold ankles (e) duck - hands out in back to form tail (f) monkey - scratching motion while moving (3) Musical activities (a) Rung-a-round the rosies (b) Musical activities (c) Marching and rhythm instruments (d) Marching and rhythm instruments (e) Looby-Lo (f) Did You Ever See a Lassie? (g) Mexican Hat Dance (h) Hokey-Pokey Take moving pictures of animals - show film to children, stop film and have children imitate
Specific Objective	

PHYSICAL DEVELOPMENT GROSS MOTOR COORDINATION - INTERMEDIATE LEVEL

Resources	Handkerchief Some type of object for relay	Stop watch Gymnasium Field track or playground Recordings suitable for running activities Suitable materials for obstacle course Classroom	
Experiences and Activities	(i) Square dancing (j) Mulberry Bush (k) London Bridge (l) Farmer in the Dell (4) Games involving walking skills Organized group activity (a) Follow the leader (b) Drop the handkerchief (c) Relay races (d) Hikes around school area	Individual activities (1) Running in place (a) Slow pace (b) Faster pace, Anees high (c) Return to slow pace (2) Timed running and running to music (3) Aisle running - up and down aisle maintain balance (4) Track running - timed and measured distance (5) Maze run - obstacle course type	Proper form for running (1) Balls of feet first (2) Lean for ard slightly (3) Bend knees moderately (4) Use arms to help propel the body, use all body, not legs only
Specific Objective		To demonstrate skill in running	

Sec. 30.

GROSS MOTOR COORDINATION - INTERMEDIATE LEVEL

Resources	large area - gymnasium, playground Plastic cup Balls	Pictures of kangaroo and frog to help illustrate their jumping techniques
Experiences and Activities	Unities (1) Three-legged race (2) Relay races (3) Bird run - stand on tiptoes, wave arms up and down (b) Crab run - squatting position, arms back, hands flat on floor, raise body till straight, head parallel to floor, run in inverted position (c) Horse gallop - run like a horse, slap chest and thigh, opposite sides. (d) Run backwards with ball (e) Water relay - run with glass of water (f) Blind string race - blindfold students, hand on string tied, reach cardboard obstacle and turn around and return.	Form (1)Knees slightly bent (2) Body weight forward toward hands (3) Arms help balance (a) Kangaroo Jump - bend elbows, keep close to sides, hands dangle, knees slightly bent
Specific Objective		To demonstrate proper form and balance in jumping

<u>PHYSICAL DEVELOPMENT</u> GROSS MOTOR COORDINATION - INTERMEDIATE LEVEL

Resources	8	Blocks Yard Stick Other Obstacles	Records with jumping songs	Hopscotch Materials	Trampoline Spring board
Experiences and Activities	(b) Frog Jump - squat, hands at sides palms of hands flat on floor, count one, two, three, four at this time child makes four short jumps - return to original position after each jump. Continue count five - long jump and go up to ten. (c) Spinning Top - stand straight, fleet apart, jump and turn, use arms to help turn - begin with quarter turns and work up to full turn	H	Jump (a)		(6) Jump on trampoline or spring board
Specific Objective					

Resources	Records: Little Brass Band Let's Have a Rhythm Band	On Parade with the Coast Guard Souza's Marches Let's Have a Parade Music for Rhythm Bands Goldman Band, Golden March Favoritus March of the Little Lead Soldiers (Nutcracker Suite) Mickey Mouse March March of the Wooden Soldiers (Nutcracker Suite)
Experiences and Activities	Form (1) Stand erect (2) Heels together (3) Toes pointing out (4) Arms hang naturally (5) Head erect (6) Eyes straight Marching Activities (1) Mark time - begin with left foot (2) March forward - teacher clap beat then backward	count 1-2-1-2 (3) March to music (4) March and say left-right (5) Follow the leader (6) March and play rhythm instruments
Specific Objective	To demonstrate response to rhythm and time through marching	

Experiences and Activities	bility (1) Hop on one foot consecutively a specified number (2) Hop in a specified area, alternate feet (3) Use of simplified hopscotch board.	Hop on one space then the other - mainly for those having difficulty others use regular hopscotch board (4) Have children imitate animals that hop	Individual activity (1) Child use foot to kick ball across area being used. (2) Alternate foot used to kick ball	Kick ball or any large ball	Group Activities (1) Kick ball game (2) Soccer - modified (2) two teams
Specific Objective	To demonstrate the ability to hop		To demonstrate skill in kicking activitics		

.***}** ±≱

Specific Objective	Experiences and Activities	Resources
To demonstrate skill and safety in climbing	Initial Practice (1) Climbing motion while at standing position (2) Climbing up stairs; alternate feet (3) Climb downstairs; use alternate feet	Moveable stairs Slide Monkey bars Flay cars
	(4) Climb ladder of slide, other gym equipment (5) Climb in-out of care, wagons, tricycles (6) Climb small hills and other obstructions	Wagons Trips to country or other places where hills and fences are available for climbing
lo demonstrate skipping ability	Musical Activities (1) Practice skipping using alternate feet (2) Skip to My Lou (3) Use other folk-type music	Records with folk music
	Outdoor Activities (1) Skip around playground (2) "Late for Supper" - one person "it", children in circle, "it" taps one on shoulder says "Tou're late for supper!" and continues to skip around circle, other skips in opposite direction. First to reach the tagged person's place takes it, other becomes "it."	

Resources	Recordings of these are available by several companies Square Dances for Children - Columbia Let's Have Fun Dancing - Estamae	Can of colored blocks - <u>Flayskool</u> Unit Block Group Sets by Constructive <u>Flaythings</u>	Basket ball - wastepaper basket Bean bags Masking tape Volley ball net Bamboo pole
Experiences and Activities	Response to rhythm can be developed through beginning dances (1) Farmer in the Dell (2) Go In and Out the Window (3) London Bridge (4) Here We Go "Round the Mulberry Bush" (5) Looby Lou (6) Hokey-Pokey (7) A Hunting We Will Go! (8) Dancing Waves (9) Shoo Fly!	Group Activities (1) Square dances Block Building (2) Table blocks - simple design (3) Different shaped blocks (4) Group effort build complicated block structures	Throwing (1) Toss large ball in basket (2) Toss bean bag in a circle on floor, at cross on wall (3) Toss ball over a net, pole
Specific Objective	To demonstrate performance in jance steps and other dancing activities	To demonstrate use of large muscle control	

FHYSICAL DEVELOPMENT GROSS MOTOR COORDINATION - INTERMEDIATE LEVEL

Resources	Basket ball net Basket ball Indoor set of horseshoes	Basket ball Smaller balls	Large ball Smaller balls	
Experiences and Activities	(4) Toss ball over hand (5) Hit a target or basket ball hoop with a ball (6) Pitch horseshoes, toss hoops	Bouncing Ball (1) bounce large ball by self (2) bounce ball against wall (3) bounce ball to another child (4) bounce ball to music (5) dribble ball down floor	Catching (1) Fut hands out, palms up with curve toward center (2) Catch without reaching (3) Catch by pulling arms in (4) Catch while moving	
Specific Objective				



BODY AWARENESS - INTERMEDIATE LEVEL

GENERAL OBJECTIVE: To increase self awareness, body concept and feeling of self-worth through physical activity

Resources	Full-length mirror		Tunnel of Fun - Constructive		Chair Desk Table Box Blocks
 Experiences and Activities	Mirror Activities (1) Look at self (2) Recognize self (3) Find self acceptable and pleasant	Games (1) Simon Says (2) Freezing - body control and awareness (child "freezes" in a position on cue) or statues	(3) Grawl through a tunnel	Discrimination Activity (1) Policeman Find My Child - describe child, other find him	Object Activity (1) Climb on chair (2) Jump over block (3) Grawl under table (4) Go around desk (5) Stand in box (6) Step out of circle (7) Go through the door (8) Put block on top of table (9) Sit beside the window (10) Go in the closet
 Specific Objective	To respond favorably to own image			To recognize others	To axhibit bodily response to directions

ERIC Full Text Provided by ERIC

BODY AWARENESS - INTERMEDIATE LEVEL

1

Resources		
Experiences and Activities	(11) Go out the door (12) Walk in front of the table (13) Go behind the desk* *(Can also add left, right, and up and down as child develops concept.)	
Specific Objective		

PHYSICAL DEVELOPMENT FINE MOTOR SKILLS - INTERMEDIATE LEVEL

GENERAL OBJECTIVE: To increase the child's physical ability in manipulation of objects through actual physical activity.

Resources	"Duttons and Bows" "Dressing Frames" - Constructive Playthings Shovel, spade, hoe, rake, hammer, naile, sandpaper, screwdiffver, screws, nuts, bolts, washers, etc.
Experiences and Activities	Self-help Activities (1) Dressing (a) buttoning (b) zipping (c) snapping (d) tying (e) use a spoon (f) use a spoon (g) use a fork (d) pour from a pitcher (e) use a napkin (f) but key in lock (g) put key in lock (h) put key in lock (h) put lids an jars (f) pick papers up (g) empty wastebasket (h) put lids an jars (j) sweeping with broam (k) use garden tools (l) use hand tools (m) sorting objects (m) sorting objects
Specific Objective	To demonstrate fine motor skill through activity.

FINE MOTOR SKILLS - INTERMEDIATE LEVEL

Resources	Book of Finger Plays and Action Rhymes - Wonder Book, Inc. Pointer, Patricia Ten Little Fingers Wonder Book, Inc.	Art materials	Fooden cutouts of shapes
Experiences and Autivities	Play Activities (1) stack blocks and chips (2) string beads (3) finger plays: "Teensy Weensy" "Open Them, Shut Them" "There Was a Little Turtle", etc. (4) puzzles	Art Activities (1) coloring - grasp crayon and hold paper (2) mold with clay (3) cut with scissors (large areas, then small) and pasting (4) finger painting (5) paint with brush (6) simple drawings (7) other simple art and craft activities	Writing Activities (1) grasp and hold pencil, crayon and chalk (2) proper position of paper (3) draw shapes (large at first) (4) make heavy and light marks with pencil (5) follow dotted lines
Specific Objective			

FINE MOTOR SKILLS - INTERMEDIATE LEVEL

Resources	Sandpaper letters, rubber letters, sandpaper numbers, rubber numbers
Experiences and Activities	(6) trace letters (7) trace numbers (8) write in the air (9) write on blackboard (10) write name (11) write letter and numbers on paper
Specific Objective	

FOOD UNIT - INTERMEDIATE LEVEL ECONOMIC USEFULNESS

{

GENERAL OBJECTIVE: To develop good work habits for efficiency end safety in the kitchen

Lunches Dinner University of Iowa Iowa State Dept. (Plastic dishes) Basic Four Resources Paper hats Hairnets Aprons To learn to operate an electric d. To put dishes in proper places e. To rinse out dish cloth and Practice washing hands using a Practice dressing properly for a. To scrape and rinse dishes dish towel and hang up. Washing and drying dishes Experiences and Activities b. To wash dishes dishwasher nail brush. class. ď ä ä To learn how to wash their hands properly. To dress properly for To learn how to clean up a kitchen. Specific Objective lab work. Ļ, 3 ÷

Home Sconomics Room and Equipment Life Experience Starter Unit

Home Economics Room and Equipment

Plan a bulletin board showing Balanced Breakfast Home Economics Room and Equipment

Wiping counters and surfaces of

appliances.

8

Emptying garbage pail and

÷

replacing bag.

Sweep the work area.

\$ \$

Spills (Floor) a. Mopping b. Sponging

?



ECONOMIC USEFUINESS FOODS UNIT - INTERMEDIATE LEVEL

GENERAL OBJECTIVE: To develop safe work habits

r	Resources
Learn to use kitchen 1. Demonstrate use of pot holders to equipment properly remove pots or pans from a stove.	Home Economics Room and Equipment
2. Turn pot handles toward center of the stove.	
3. Turning stoves off and on.	Visit a bakery
4. Assignment of individual work centers.	a supermarket a dairy farm Where Doe Gor Food Come From
5. Pouring hot items.	12 min color (Dob Metwot Detwe Council)
6. Handling Spills.	Menn Plandae
7. Proper storage of equipment.	10 min color (But Dietwict Detum Conneil)
exerced for ephological parisolity of	(Training from antiquer office)



ECONOMIC USEFUINESS FOODS UNIT - INTERMEDIATE LEVEL

GENERAL OBJECTIVE: To familiarize students with procedure and equipment used to set a table

Specific Objective	Experiences and Activities	Resources
To teach the proper placement of equipment for table estimat	Set a table	Home Economics Room and Equipment
	1. Place tablecloth or placemats on the table	Plastic plates, glasses and cups Paper placemats and napkins
ai	2. Place a centerpiece on the table	Filmstrips:
	3. To place dishes on the table	1. Table Manners - F 80.3 (25 fr. color)
	4. To place silver on the table	2. Table Mode and Manners SF 80.2 (55 fr. color)
	5. To place glasses and cups and saucers on the table	Good Eating Habits 10 mi: (color)
	6. To place napkin at each plate	(Pgh. District Dairy Council)
		Foundation Foods 10 min. (color) (Pgh. District Dairy Council)
	•	



RELATED FOODS ACTIVITIES - INTERMEDIATE LEVEL

To familiarize students with various techniques which help to make cooking an enjoyable and worthwhile experience GENERAL OBJECTIVE:

Specific Objective	Experiences and Activities	Resources
To learn how to measure.	Liquids Solids	Home Economics Room and Equipment
To learn how to pour liquids accurately.	Practice pouring liquids into a cup glass bottle	Filmstrip: Messuring How Much F 83.76 (27 fr - color)
To learn how to clean fruits and vegetables.	Wash and scrub potatoes Wash apples Wash lettuce and celery	
To learn how to open and close containers.	Fractice opening and closing various types of containers	
To learn how to turn water faucets off and cm.	Practice filling tea kettle	Home Economics Room and Equipment
To learn how to boil water.	Boil water in a tea kettle	Food
To learn how to best foods properly.	Use a fork Control a hand mixer	
To learn how to refill salt, pepper and sugar containers.	Practice refilling salt and pepper shakers. Put sugar in a sugar dish.	
To learn when and how to use metal and rubber spatules.	Demonstration and practice sessions	

RELATED FOODS ACTIVITIES - INTERMEDIATE LEVEL

Resources	Home Economics Room and Equipment	Food					
Experiences and Activities	Sift flour using a sifter	Use an electric toaster Use a mixer (hand or table) Use a blender	 Use and replace paper towels Wax paper Aluminum Foil Bathroom tissue 	Scour pans and pots			
Specific Objective	To learn how to sift flour.	To learn how to use and care for simple electrical appliances.	To learn how to use house-hold dispensers.	To learn how to use scouring pads.			



ECONOMIC USEFULNESS FOOD UNITS - INTERMEDIATE LEVEL

GENERAL OBJECTIVE: To provide learning situations to give students an opportunity to utilize the material presented in previous lessons.

Specific Objective	Experiences and Activities	Resources
1. To gain basic cooking skills.	1. Prepare tea and buttered toast strips	Home Economics Room and Equipment
2. To prepare simple foods.	2. Class prepare canned biscuits	Food
	3. Jello	Demonstrations
	4. Fruited jello	Filmstrips
	5. Hard-cook eggs	How to Cook Eggs 73.22
	6. Scramble eggs	Consumer Problems in Nutrition
	7. Sandwiches (a.) Peanut butter and jelly (b.) Bologna (c.) Tuna fish	(48 fr color) r73.1 Foods For Health (41 fr b&w) F73.2
	8. Simple Salads (a.) Fruit (b.) Tomato glices on lettuce	Code recipes showing electrical equipment which may be used for a recipe
	9. Preparation of frozen vegetables (a.) Green Heas (b.) Broccoli	
	10. Baked Potatoes	
	11. Boiled Corn on the Cob	
	12. Not dogs	



ECONOMIC USEFULNESS FOOD UNITS - INTERMEDIATE LEVEL

Specific Objective	a	Experiences and Activities	Resources
	13.	Shake and Bake Chicken	
	<u>.</u>	Pizzas	
	15.	Taffy Apples	
	16.	Heating and serving soups.	
	17.	Baked Beans	
	18.	Plan an outdoor picnic	
	19.	Plan holiday parties	
			
	·		
			
		•	

ECONOMIC USEFUINESS - INTERMEDIATE LEVEL

GENERAL OBJECTIVES: Selection and Care of Clothing

Specific Objective	Experiences and Activities	Resources
<pre>1. To select clothing appropriate to the weather.</pre>	1. After viewing a picture of child- ren playing in the snow, the children are asked, "Why do the children in the picture have on coats?"	Wool coats Heavy woolen mittens and gloves Ice Cubes
	After a short discussion, the children will try on and feel heavy winter coats. They will then be given wool mittens to try on one hand.	
	Each child will then be given two ice cubes to hold. One for the hand with no glove and the other to hold in the gloved hand. The children will then be able to tell that the hand with the	·
	while the bare hand is very cold from the ice.	
	2. The children will be shown the dolls from the Peabody Language Kit dressed in raincoats, hats, boots and umbrellas. They will be told that these children are wearing this type of clothing because it is raining outside.	
	The children will then feel rain- coats and boots and several will be given the opportunity to wear	

ECONOMIC USEFULNESS - INTERMEDIATE LEVEL

ĺ

Specific Objective	Experiences and Activities	Resources
	the rain outfits. These children	Peabody Language Kit Level P
	aplashed on them and made to stand in plastic dish pans filled with	Raincoats, boots, umbrellas
	water.	Plastic dish pans
	When the rain clothes are taken off, the children will see that their clothes and shoes are dry.	
	3. The class will be shown a picture of children playing ball, swimming and other summer activities. They will discuss the fact that the children do not have on coats. They may talk about how the sun can burn the skin. If it is a warm day, the lesson may be moved outside into the sun so that the children may feel the warmth of the sun.	Pictures from magazines or coloring books
	4. The children may draw pictures of themselves playing in the snow, swimming, etc.	Paper, crayons, paint or chal
2. To develop good dressing habits.	1. The children will practice putting on coats, sweaters, hats, gloves and mittens. Some of the arms in the sweaters and coats should be turned inside out.	Clothes of various sizes

AL N

to develop their skills of buttoning, snapping, zipping and making bows. They may also use their own clothes or dress baby dolls. 4. To further develop bows, the children may work with ribbon, rope and string or shoe laces that have been nailed to boards. 1. The children will listen to the record story (and follow along in their picture books) of a little boy who had no friends	y Himself" and "All By Himself and cloth covered hildren will be able heir skills of happing, zipping and E.T.A. Best Vest	2. Changing from street shoes to tennis shoes and practicing getting boots on over street shoes.	Specific Objective Experiences and Activities Resources	Shoehorn All By Himself All By Herself Dressing Frames (E.T.A.) E.T.A. Best Vests Dandy Dog Early Learning Series	
	They may also use their own clothes or dress baby dolls. To further develop bows, the children may work with ribbon, rope and string or shoe laces that have been nailed to boards. The children will listen to the record story (and follow along in their picture books) of a little boy who had no friends because he was always dirty. They may then discuss the story.	3. Using "All By Himself" and "All By Herself" and cloth covered boards the children will be able to develop their skills of buttoning, snapping, zipping and making bows. They may also use their own clothes or dress baby dolls. 4. To further develop bows, the children may work with ribbon, rope and string or shoe laces that have been nailed to boards. 1. The children will listen to the record story (and follow along in their picture books) of a little boy who had no friends because he was always dirty. They may then discuss the story.	2. Changing from street shoes to tennis shoes and practicing getting boots on over street shoes. 3. Using "All By Himself" and "All By Herself" and cloth covered boards the children will be able to develop their skills of buttoning, snapping, zipping and making bows. They may also use their own clothes or dress baby dolls. 4. To further develop bows, the children may work with ribbon, rope and string or shoe laces that have been nailed to boards. 1. The children will listen to the record story (and follow along in their picture books) of a little boy who had no friends because he was always dirty. They may then discuss the story.		2. The children will stand in front

(

ECONOMIC USEFULNESS - INTERMEDIATE LEVEL

SPECIFIC OBJECTIVES		EXPERIENCES AND ACTIVITIES	RESOURCES
	ю́	Teacher-made pictures will be shown. Each picture will have a child in it with something wrong. For instance, shoes untied, shirt out, dirty face, or dress unbuttoned or wrinkled. The children will look for the mistake.	Teacher-made pictures
	4	A shoe polish kit will be made available for the children to use daily. Street shoes and tennis shoes may be polished.	Shoe polish Rags Shoe laces
4. To develop habits of hanging up clothing.	1.	The children will be given hangers to use in their lockers for their coats, paint shirts, and gym shorts. Some children will need to practice putting coats on the hangers. They should all see that the sleeves are right side out.	Hangers
		The boys and girls will both be given the opportunity to hang clothing on skirt hangers. The boys will be shown that they can hang their own pants with these type hangers.	
		151	



GENERAL OBJECTIVE: To make the child aware of practicing safety rules within the home, school and community

Specific Objective	Experiences and Activities	Resources
To make the child aware of classroom safety	 1. Make and post safety posters and use for the following discussions: (a) Use of scissors and other pointed objects (b) Do not pull chairs out from under someone (c) Keep feet under your own desk 	Posters, scissors - other pointed objects - chairs, desks
	2. Explain procedures and practice fire drills.	Fire drill signal
	3. Use "stop" and "go" signals (red and green circles) throughout the daily activities.	Classroom made red and green circle
	4. Learn all safety traffic signals. (Ditto copies in booklet)	Traffic signals on Ditto
	5. Water fountain. (a) Do not touch others when they are drinking (b) Always turn the water off after using (c) Place paper towels in container (d) Demonstrate proper use of all equipment	Water fountain Show films - school rules How they help us Coronet Instructional Films
To make the child aware of safety in the home	1. Put toys or other objects in proper place. Stimulate thinking or this by asking: "How did you leave your home this morning?" "Did you pick up your things?"	Show film - Safety in the Home Encyclopedia Eritannica Films, Ir.c.

Resources			Use record - Mrs. Hazard's House by Van Alexander and June Fotay - Capital Company
Experiences and Activities	2. Stress that they can reevent accidents by obeying the rules of safety. They can start in their own homes.	 Ask each child what he can do to make his home safer for himself and for his family. 	4. Teach children to be aware of dangers involved in use of electrical equipment. (a) Emphasize the dangers of the handling of razor blades, cleaning fluids, insecticides, bottles of medicine and their effects if swallowed. (b) Give children opportunity for communication by having them tell about putting away what they were using the night before. (c) Explain what would happen if they put a plastic bag over their heads or if they crawled into an old refrigerator and closed the door. 5. Always test bathiub water before entering the tub. 6. Do not go near dog when he is resting or eating. (a) Warm children to avoid strange animals.
Specific Objective			

ERIC AFUIT EAST PROVIDED BY ERIC

Specific Objective	Experiences and Activities	Resources
To make the children aware of safety in the community	 1. Traffic Safety Rules (a) Red and green lights (b) Stop and go signs (c) Walk, wait, don't walk signs (d) Wait at corners (e) Cross at the light 	Show film - "Safe Living In Your Community" Coronet Instructional Films
	2. Safety signs. Recognize them by words and colors (a) What do arrows tell you to do? (b) Draw arrows on the board and discuss the different directions	
	3. Flaygrounds (a) Always stay clear of moving swings (b) Always face forward in a sitting position (c) Stay at foot of ladder until person has slid down the board (d) Emphasize the proper use of see-saws (e) Visit a playground at a large park	Show film - "Flayground Safety" Coronet Instructional Films
	4. Community Helpers. Teach respect for (a) Fireman - fire protection (b) Policeman - protects people (c) Storekeeper - sells us our food (d) Milkman - brings us milk (g) Doctor - halps to keer us well (f) Dentist - takes care of our teeth (g) Make ditto copies of sach and have class color them the proper colors and Fiace them in their selety booklets.	Have these community helper; come to the classroom and speak to the children

Specific Objective	Experiences and Activities	Resources
	5. Other safety rules: Act out a bus trip. (a) Sit down on school bus (b) Keep hands and head inside bus (c) Know how to ride on public buses (l) Where to wait (2) How to board bus (3) How to pay fare and what to pay (4) How to signal to get off (5) Know where home bus stop is	Mock car and bus set up. Act out a bus trip and car trip.
	6. Car transportation: Act out riding in a car. (This can be done with all means of transportation.) (a) Enter and leave car from curb side only (b) Keep hands, head, arms and feet inside car (c) Remain in car until it comes to a complete stop. (d) Keep doors locked while car is moving (e) Stay seated while in car (f) Do not touch steering wheel, keys, etc.	
To help children become aware that safety to themselves is important	1. What should one know shout oneself in an emergency? (a) Your name, address, Father's name, telephone number (b) Who would you go to for help if your Mother and Pather were not at home (c) What is the name of your school.	Faper, pencil, etc.

Resources	Use Informal Dramatics for Special Students by Barbara M. McIntyre from Stanwix House, Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania			Have these acted out as to what would happen	
Experiences and Activities	Dramatize and play act simple safety pre- cautions which should be practiced in the following areas: 1. Hazards Causing Wounds (a) Pointed objects (b) Sharp edges - tin, glass, blades (c) Heavy falling objects	 2. Hazards Causing Falls (a) Toys out of place (b) Climbing (c) Slippery surfaces (d) Unprotected windows 	3. Hazards Causing Burns, Scalds (a) Matches (b) Misplaced pot handles (c) Untested bath water	4. Electrical Hazards (a) Outlets (b) Broken Equipment (c) Wet Hands (d) Electrical fans and appliances (e) Electrical fans	5. Pangura of Esting and Drinking Foreign Substances (a) Medicines (b) Non Food Substances (b) Non Food Substances
Specific Objective	To help children recognize situations involving physical hazards				

,

Resources	Show films put out by Coronet Instructional Films Playground Safety	Safe Living in School Safe Living in Your Community Safety on the Way to School	Filmstrips S.V.E., Inc. Safety in the Summer Are Tou Safe At Home	Traffic Safety		Have various signe made	
Experiences and Activities	<pre>1. School Safety (a) Gym (b) Stairs (c) Halls</pre>	2. Street Safety(a) Proper crossings(b) Obedience to Signals	3. Play areas(a) The street(b) At the playground	4. Seasonal safety (a) Autumn (b) Winter (c) Spring (d) Summer	 f. Travel Safety (a) Manners while waiting for a vehicle (b) Manners on boarding a vehicle (c) Manners on a vehicle (d) Manners on Leaving a vehicle 	6. Safety Signs (a) Tocognine and read them (a) To be able to moonwher where the read the sean	157
Specific Objective	To help children develop an awareness of dangers and point out precautions taken for our protection in the community						

Specific Objective	Experiences and Activities	Resources
To teach the child to play safely	1. Public Places (a) Playgrounds (b) Gymnasium (c) Assemblies and gatherings (d) Movies (e) Shopping (f) Hiking (g) Parades (h) Carnivals and fairs	Act out safe living and playing in the community
	2. Seasonal activities (a) Football games (b) Basketball games (c) Baseball games (d) Picnics (e) Swimming and water activities	
To teach and point out the importance of each individual in contributing to the safety of all	1. Ways to Help Safety Officers (Police and Fire Departments) (a) Purpose of Department (b) Duties of Nepartment (c) Cooperating with the Department (d) Observing rules and signals (e) Reporting safety hazards (f) How and When to ring fire alarm (g) Know and practice fire prevention rules	Trip to the fire station and police station
	158	

IEISURE TIME FORMAL GROUP PARTICIPATION - INTERMEDIATE LEVEL

GENERAL OBJECTIVE: To use leisure time enjoyably and profitably through formal group participation

Specific Objective		Experiences and Activities	Resources
To participate and cooperate in formal group activities under adult supervision	i.	Regularly scheduled gym periods should be provided	Relay races, group exercises, motor skills activities, circle games
	°°	Regularly scheduled library periods should be provided so that the child may listen to a story and be able to take out certain books	The Little Golden Books (Simon & Shuster, Inc.) Fairy Tales, picture books Story records: Walt Disney Records, Peabody Story Tapes
			Tachistoscope (any fairy tale may be used on a unit may be studied)
	ů.	Daily directed recess activities should be conducted. Children should take turns being game-leader.	Mother Goose Dances (H. F. Fitzsimmons Co.)
	.4	Weekly assignments are made for the children to be seated at lunch tables.	Teacher prepared chart of names
	٠ <u>٠</u>	Children participate in changing and displaying bulletin boards.	Unit pictures, magazine pictures, children projects, seasonal pictures, holiday pictures
	•	Preparation can be made for simple musical or dramatical programs.	Produce Three Little Bears, Three Pigs, Billy Goats Gruff, etc.

LEISURE TIME FORMAL GROUP PARTICIPATION - INTERMEDIATE LEVEL

Specific Objective 7. Class makes regularly scheduled field trips (perhaps at the end of certain units) 8. A play store may be set up in the room. The children take turns working behind the counter. They learn to use coin money and to wait for change.

INFORMAL GROUP PARTICIPATION - INTERMEDIATE LEVEL

GENERAL OBJECTIVE: To use leisure time enjoyably and profitably through informal group participation

Specific Objective To enjoy being with and playing with other children	3. 2. 4. 5.	Experiences and Activities Time should be provided daily for children to interact socially. A good time for this is before school begins. Recess activities with limited adult supervision should be planned. The child should spend a whole day or perhaps several days at the home of a friend or relative. The child learns to play simple organized games without adult supervision. Classroom picnics, parties, group	Blocks, Tinker Toys, age appropriate Fisher Price Toys, coloring books, cutout dolls, etc. Provide various toys - balls, bats, Frisbee, jumping rope, hoops, playground equipment Jacks, marbles, checkers, Barrel of Monkeys, picture card games
To develop the desire to belong to an organized group		dancing should be encouraged. The child should be included in many family activities. Special provisions should be made for child to join Girl Scouts, Boy Scouts, 4 H Club, IMCA	Menics, shopping trips, yard cleaning, car trips, etc.



IEISURE TIME INFORMAL GROUP PARTICIPATION - INTERMEDIATE LEVEL

Resources	Baseball, basketball, soft-ball, kickball	Special State olympics have been developed for children to participate. Trophies and blue ribbons are given away.	Basketball, volleyball, softball, etc.	
Experiences and Activities	8. Child can participate in team games	ì	9. Child can choose to become a member of school intramural team.	
Specific Objective				

ERIC **

Full Text Provided by ERIC

INDIVIDUAL ACTIVITES - INTERMEDIATE LEVEL

GENERAL OBJECTIVE: 10 use leisure time enjoyably and profitably through individual activities

Resources	Various colored art paper, paints, brushes, finger paint, clay, crayons, chalk, paste, scissors, puzzles	Weaving frames, yarn loopers, leather kits, simple car- penter tools, needles, thread, buttons	Nature units, holiday units, family units, sport units, leisure time activities unit		Phonograph, film strip pro- jector, Language Master, tachistiscope, Talking Page	Peabody Language Development story tapes, Eye Gate records, variety of popular music
Experiences and Activities	1. Regular time is given for the child to choose an art activity and the material with which to work. The teacher can motivate this experience by displaying various child-made objects.	2. Make simple craft projects which may later become hobbies. Teach simple paper, sewing, woodcraft skills.	3. Various types of scrapbooks should be kept by the class. Children are asked to fill the pages.	4. Children participate in making class bulletin board by looking for pictures in magazines, booklets, newspaper.	5. Children use various audio-visual aids independently.	6. Child listens to records for appreciation, enjoyment and for learning.
 Specific Objective	To participate in an individual activity by using various media		To use individual free time creatively and constructively in school and at home			

INDIVIDUAL ACTIVITIES - INTERMEDIATE LEVEL

Resources	Small pets, cages, food, aquarium	Teacher prepared charts Parental supervision		\$	
Experiences and Activities	7. Child is responsible for taking of a plant or a pet both at home and at school. An aquarium may be kept at school.	8. Children are able to choose worthwhile television and radio programs.	9. Children may go to the school library and take out a book.		
Specific Objective					

MUSIC ACTIVITIES - INTERMEDIATE LEVEL

GENERAL OBJECTIVE: To use leisure time enjoyably and profitably through various musical activities

Resources	Songs such as "This Old Man," "Row-Row-Row Your Boat," or any simple song which fits the needs of the class.		Whythm sticks, drum sticks, bells		Bell, triangle, xylophone, bongo drums, tambourine		
Experiences and Activities	l. Participate in class singing. Sings parts or whole of songs	2. Clar hands and stamp feet to the rhythm of music.	3. Use rhythm sticks to tap to music.	4. Selects and plays records	5. Some attempt can be made to use simple rhythm instruments		
Specific Objective	To participate in and to enjoy various musical activities						

COMMUNITY ACTIVITIES - INTERMEDIATE LEVEL

GENERAL OBJECTIVE: To use leisure time enjoyably and profitably through various community activities

Resources	Zoos, parks, summer camps, playground programs, YMCA swimming lessons, movies, etc.		
Experiences and Activities	Child must be given the opportunity to attend community recreational areas.		
Specific Objective	To begin to choose to attend various community and recreational facilities		

ERIC Full Taxt Provided by ERIC

ţ

COMMUNITY LIVING - INTERMEDIATE LEVEL

GENERAL OBJECTIVE: To teach travel safety and to encourage individual responsibility

Specific Objective	Experiences and Activities	Resources
l. Manners while waiting for a vehicle	- -	1. Pictures of children waiting for a bus
a, bus b, car	the children what she is talking about. "Do stand this way on the corner." (flash of picture	?. Pictures of children entering a bus and depositing their money
	showing this) "Don't stand this way on the corner." (flash of picture showing this)	3. "Joe Palooka School Bus Safety Tips" (Booklets and Posters)
	a. Children are taught to recognize simple bus numbers that will take them from the school to home or to town.	4. "Dangerous Stranger" (movie) 5. "Etrangers" (movie)
	b. Teacher practices with child- ren on the corner by a real bus stop.	
	c. Point is made about children accepting rides from strangers.	
2. Manners on boarding a vehicle	2. Teacher shows children pictures of how to board a bus, where to put your money.	
3. Manners on the bus	3. Teacher demonstrates how to sit, children practice it. Use of booklets and posters describing safety helps.	
4. Menners on leaving the bus	signs, where to leave the bus and to say "thank you" to the drivor. (Do & Don't Posters again used)	4. Exit signs reproduced in poster form; pictures of school and commercial buses

COMMUNITY LIVING - INTERMEDIATE LEVEL

Resources					
Experiences and Activities	a. Teacher takes group of children to school bus to practice this.	b. Children taught the difference between school and commercial bus.	c. At the end of the unit children and teacher take a ride in both school and com- mercial bus to show what the children have learned.		168
Specific Objective					

(

MANNERS LANGUAGE ARTS - INTERMEDIATE LEVEL

į

GENERAL OBJECTIVE: To teach children to observe some typical life situations that call for courteous behavior on the part of the children.

Resources	 1. a. "Do's and Don'ts In Good Manners" (movie) b. Bright letters to spell out polite words c. Bulletin board decorated for "polite" children in the room. d. "Why Have Good Manners?" (movie) 		2. a. Telephone Manners (movie) b. Telephone Kit (available from Bell Telephone Co contains model phones and posters that can be adapted to special ed. needs.)
Experiences and Activities	l. Teacher and children go through a series of simple repetition exercises; teacher and aide (or another pupil) demonstrate simple polite interactions. Example: Teacher: May I have that ball? Aide: Yes, here it is. Teacher: Thank you. Aide: You're welcome. This is repeated until children grasp. (This can be repeated	will other objects and polite terms to be covered.) a. Teacher might have a "polite board" for people's pictures of those who remember to be polite. Simple accomplishments are taught, perhaps some will advance further. b. Key words such as please, thank you are placed throughout room in colorful letters. Children taught to identify.	2. Teacher has a simple demonstration with cards and pictures that have key words of her message about the phone, also two nample telephones.
Specific Objective	l. Children will learn specific forms of courteous greetings and requests such as "please," "thank you," "you are welcome," "may I?" etc. a. simple words b. simple phrases	,	2. Children will learn specific ways to handle making and receiving a telephone call. a. They will be able to answer with a simple

MANNERS LANGUAGE ARTS - INTERMEDIATE LEVEL

Resources	
Experiences and Activities	Teacher demonstrates what to do when answering phone. When she feels children are ready, they try it. Teacher demonstrates how to place a call, how to copy written number into telephone number holes. (This process is done in a simple, sequential way so as not to overwhelm or frustrate the children.) Again, when teacher feels children are able, they try and practice these methods themselves.
Specific Objective	hello and say their name, answer simple questions (example - Is your mother there? May I speak to your father) b. They will be able to make a phone call - learn how to contact an operator; recognize a number written down and transfer it to the number holes on the phone.

SOCIALIZATION - INTERMEDIATE LEVEL

GENERAL OBJECTIVE: Children will be taught how to behave in three general areas.

1. Manners at the table 2. Courtesy to others 3. Manners Jutside the classroom

Specific Objective	Experiences and Activities	Resources
1. Have children set the table being able to	1. Teacher gives and passes around things neaded to set the table;	1. Knives, forks, spoons, plates, cups, napkins, etc.
(knife, fork, spoon, napkin, etc.	name out loud.	2. "Feely bag"
	Once children know a fair number or articles, these are placed in	2. Movies
	a bag and chlidren must identify by feeling.	a. Tabic danners
	Teacher then good over where	i. Do's and Don'ts in Good Manners
	each article goes what mastered this are encouraged to eat their	c. Johnny Learns His Manners
	own place for lunches or snacks.	
2. Children will be able to sit at table and eat with a fair amount of neatness.	2. Teacher will give reward to all who can complete any lunch or snack with a normal amount of neatness.	

SOCIALIZATION - INTERMEDIATE LEVEL

Specific Objective	Experiences and Activities	Resources
1. Children will use their	1. Teacher helps children identify	1. Good Manners At School (mowie)
polite responses to	various school personnel in the	
gree uneir a. teacher	bullding and teaches children to say good morning, good afternoon	2. Picture and word cards
	or hello.	3. The movies and filmstrips needed
c. other teachers in the school	2. Teacher will use name and nicture	for Manners Outside The Classroom:
d. people in the com- munity who help us	cards of these people	a. "Other People's Property" (movie)
(bus driver, police-	a. Teacher will also discuss and	b. Good Manners At School"
	behavior (example - to say	c. "Good Manners On The Street And
2. Children will be able to identify some places	please when you want some- thing, to share crayons or	In Public Conveyances"
where manners are needed	toys, etc.)	d. "Good Manners When Visiting"
a. the school building	3. The teacher will use this mathod	a History Manneys 6+ 12 and 12-12-1
in general at a party		Listening To Radio or TW"
c. in a theater d. in a store	a. introductory movie	Or Thestern
	b. Word and picture identification of the place	
	c. some simple example of the dialogue needed in the situation (Teacher may choose two areas at a time to work on or the one she or he feels most important)	

ERIC Full Text Provided by ERIC

CLOTHING - INTERMEDIATE LEVEL

To enhance and develop the child's resonal skills and competencies in dealing with his environment so that he can help himself along with others as an independent contributing member of society. GENERAL OBJECTIVE:

		1. Hangers Hooks	(Peabody Language Kit dressing dolls)	2. Clothes brush	3. Clothes - spot remover	4. Soap powder Woolite	5. Small wash besin	6. Pendelton Woolen Mills leaflet "Sweater Care"	7. Local laundromat - washer	and dryer	8. Thread	9. Needles	10. Buttons	
	ies	1. Hanging own clothes neatly on hangers or name hook	2. Putting clothes on in appropriate order. (scarf before coat) Ditto sheet - circle object in each row you put on	first.	3. Brushing clothes free of lint, dirt, snow,	*4. Removing spots from clothes with a cleaner and learning when to use that method.	*5. Mending clothes - reneighe buttons and		*6. Washing by hand own personal things socks, panties, sweater.	*7. Using a coin-operated washing machine	and dryer for a simple load of clothing -		*Applicable to secondary level	
member of society.	Spacific Objective	 To perform the act of placing clothes in a proper order. 	2. To perform the acts of properly caring for clothing.	Mending	*Washing	7	*		*	*				

SEIF-HELP CLOTHING - INTERMEDIATE LEVEL

SELF-HELP CLOTHING - INTERMEDIATE LEVEL

Resources	Film - "How Shoes Are Made" by Brown Shoe Company	Film - "How To Be Well Groomed From Heel To Toe" by Johnson Wax Company Shoe Shine Kit Polish Shoe Brush Soft Cloth	Magazine advertisements for shoes Shoes Community shoemaker	Flannel board Wrong Dress Sam Weather picture - from magazine or hand drawn Clothing - made of wool, cotton, organdy, jersey, cotton knit, fur, sweater knit, stc. Construction paper Newspapers Gatalogs Magazines Store Mannequin Old clothing - inner and outer
Experiences and Activities	3. Polishing and shining shoes by using a small kit of polish, brush and cloth.	Taking shoes to a shoemaker when in need of mending. Using magazine pictures to show the best shoe gear for different types of weather.		4. Playing game - Wrong Dress Sam - by using pictures of weather have children select material clothing to best suit weather - have them help Sam figure out what to wear - flannel board character - flannel backed clothes of different materials. Making scrapbook - children will go over one at a time - cold weather, hot, rain, day, night, dress up, etc each pag: will have a picture of the kind of weather or time. Metching clothing to the kind of weather using real articles of clothing - letting children dress a mannequin with oral cues.
Specific Objective	3. To perform the act of caring properly for shoe gear.			4. To exhibit the ability to select and reason appropriate glothing in relation to time and weather.

SELF-HELP DRESSING - INTERNEDIATE LEVEL

SELF-HELP PERSONAL GROOMING - INTERMEDIATE LEVEL

Specific Objective	Experiences and Activities	Resources
	yen y us i respirate accessit per an la accessiva de la companda i l'accidata anno i la cida di la directa de la companda del la companda del la companda de la companda de la companda del la companda del la companda del la companda del la companda del la companda del la companda del la companda del la companda del la companda del la c	
To exhibit the ability to plan and		Mirror - full length
properly use needed articles for tersonal hygione.	everyday personal habits in the school room.	Soap - Iace Netl file
	Erusning teeth daily and using mouthwash.	figures from the first from the firs
	Buying different types of deodorant and using	Dedorant
	them when needed,	Shampoo Towells
To perform tasks with nail	Scrubbing fingernails with soap, water and	Tooth brushes
fingers attractive.	· Usal.	iootn paste (congate nit) Hygiene chart
	Using emory board to shape fingernails.	Mcuthwash
		Nall Drughes Neil olineas
To perform the task of using a	Using a handkerchief and tissues in front of	Emery boards
handkerchief for blowing and	a mirror to blow one's nose.	Qualified maricurist to show the
wiping one's nose.		importance of clean, well
To be able to cover one's mouth	Using a reminder system with development of	Handkerchiefs
when coughing.	a bulletin board about coughing and germs	Film - "Dental Health" - Co.cnet
	to get children to remember.	Films Bulletin Board
	Washing the hair of a doll at first - then	Colored paper
in correct sequence for washing	going on to wash own hair by the eight	Hand pattern
one's hair.	(comb, w	¥4008
	rinse, rinse, ordanj	

SELF-HELP PERSONAL GROOMING - INTERFEDIT OF LEVEL

Resources	Wash basin chair Towels Shampoo Rinsing cup Hair Rinse Comb	Brush Hair Ribbons Hand Hirrors Barrette Hair Style magazines Visit of qualified beautician and/or barber to talk about hair care to students Good health charts - Constructive Playthings Film - "Nature's Way" A Practical Guide for Teaching Henstrual Hygienc Kimberly Clark
Experiences and * tivities	Combing, brushing and styling one's hair. By using a mirror - finding an appropriate hair style for each person's face. Using a variety of hair ribbons, bows, ornaments, etc. Combing and styling a boy's hair - by a professional barber - easy care to look neat.	Using a sanitary napkin kdt and film showing the girls exactly how to use a napkin and where to dispost of it. (Procure help from school nurse).
Specific Objective	To perform successfully the tasks of combing, brushing and styling one's hair.	To perform the tasks needed to care for menstrual hygiene.

SELF-HELP BATHROOM - CROOMING - INTERMEDIATE LEVEL

SPECIFIC OBJECTIVES

EXPERIENCES AND ACTIVITIES

RESOURCES

To perform the tasks necessary to keep one's body clean and neat.

Use shower facilities after gym activities - stressing the idea of cleanliness.

Use bathroom facilities to cleanse entire body.

Set up inspection chart after performance -

Clean face Clean ears Clean hands Clean neck, etc. Using faucets by learning to regulate the temperature and amount of water necessary for a bath or shower.

To perform the task of regulating the water faucet temperature

and amount.

To demonstrate nearly complete

self-care in bathroom and

hygiene habits.

after using it so as to leave the bathroom clean for others.

To demonstrate the ability to

flush the toilet immediately

Toileting periodically to prevent accidental wetting.

ivities - Wash cloths
Towels
Soap
entire Shower facilities
Inspection chart
Mirror
Scrub brush

Film: "Care of Your Skin" (A-V Center, University of Iowa, Iowa City, Iowa)

Film: "Care of Hair and Nails" (Encyclopedia Films, Inc.)

Film: "How Billy Keeps Clean" (Coronet Film Company)

Bathroom facilities
Toilet tissue
Soap
Towels
Long Mirror
Bathroom inspection chart

"How to Bath Properly" (Western Instructional Center)

SELF-HELP EATING - INTERMEDIATE LEVEL

Specific Objective	Experiences and Activities	Resources
To perform the tasks needed to feed oneself independently and properly.	Having snacks, lunches and preparing party foods so that children learn to eat.	Plates Glasses Forks
To perform the task of bringing the spoon to one's mouth rather than lowering one's head.	Using soup, ice cream and cereal to teach the children how to bring the spoon to his mouth teacher shows children and having an eating lesson - uses more food as a reward to those who can do it.	Spoons Food Table Chairs
To exhibit the ability to drink slowly and avoid spilling.	Having a drink of water or milk in a cup - letting one child at a time see if they can drink it down without spilling.	Soap Ice Cream Cereal Bowls
To exhibit the ability to eat different portions of food alternately.	Placing food in four areas on a plate of different colors - play color game - so children alternate foods.	
To exhibit the ability to use utensils correctly.		
To perform the acts of chewing food quietly with their lips closed.	Using a small hand mirror, the children will chew foods of different consistency to see what they look like. Teacher will help by doing this also. A tape recorder will be used to catch the sounds.	Mirror Table Chairs Forks Spoons
To exhibit the ability to wait for others to be served before	There should be a constant opportunity for children to use their manners through lunch, snacks and practice.	Glasses Napkins Serving Dishes Tape Recorder
	180	Serving Spoon

Serving Dishes Tape Recorder Serving Spoons

SELF-HELP INTERMEDIATE LEVEL

(

ĺ

SPECIFIC OBJECTIVES

EXPERIENCES AND ACTIVITIES

RESOURCES

To perform the tasks of serving oneself from the serving dishes.

pass serving dishes carefully. To demonstrate the ability to

sit quietly at the table while To demonstrate the ability to eating.

To perform the act of talking only when the mouth is not full of food. To demonstrate the ability to wait to be excused from the table after eating. To demonstrate the ability to use a napkin properly when eating.

Table Food learn to serve. Use behavior modifica-The class parties should have serving platters and dishes so that children

tion techniques,

Using the setting of small snacks, parties talking only with an empty mouth, getting excused from the table and using a napkin and special food-tasting sessions, the teacher should remind the children of properly when eating.

Eating Habits Chart Table utensiis Napkins Chairs Plates



c	מ
_	_
_	4
۲	4
۵	4
CVII	2
Z	2
C	j
F	4
٤	-
<	Ľ
C	j
۲	4
7	-
Ξ	כ
Z	Ξ
でして サインドン はないし	Ξ
Ĉ	j
C	ز

Can Dupli- cate A Sím- ple Pattern	Y N NA					!		-					^
Can Make Visual Comparisons	Y N NA										-		
Shows Good Visual Per- ception - Constancy	VN N X												
Shows Good Visual Per- ception - Figure/ Ground	Y N NA												
Shows Good Visual Per- ception - To Classify	y N NA												-
Uses Good Eye Move- ments	Y N NA												
Shows Good Acuity - Near	Y N NA											<u> </u>	
Shows Good Acuity - Far	Y N NA	-											
Yes = Can Do No = Can Not Do N/A = Not Applicable	Child's Name												





3. t

Can Imitate Can Name Sounds Objects From Memory	Y N NA Y N NA											
Can Imitate Sounds Immediately	NA Y N NA											
ns Recognizes ory Voices of lls Associates ing	NA Y N N									 		The second district of the second of the sec
Carries Out Listens Simple Series to Story of Instruc- and Tells Lions Something About It	N NA Y N											The second secon
Can Think Carr of Words Simpl That Rhyme of I	Y N NA Y											
Can C Recognize o Rhymes Th	Y N NA											
Yes = Can Do No = Can Not Do N/A = Not Applicable	Child's Name											



Uses Fine Motor Skills For Gestur- ing	Y N NA										-		-	
Uses Large Motor Skills For Gestur- ing	Y N NA													
Uses Increas- ingly Complex Sentences	VN N X													
Speaks With Complete Sentence	Y N NA										-			
Speaks Intelligibly	Y N NA							<u> </u>						
Attempts to Repeat A Complete Sen- tence	Y N NA													
Can Verbally Identify An Action	Y N NA													
Can Classify	Y N NA											-		
Yes = Can Do No = Can Not Do N/A = Not Applicable	Child's Name			_										

	(3	
E	R		'
FullT	ext Provi	ded by ERI	С

- Can Indicate Position Of Two Or More Objects in Re- lation To Each Other And Him- Self	A Y N NA											
Shows Improved Visual	Y N NA		 _				 					
Can Relate Whole and Detail	VN N X											
Can Draw With Closure	Y N NA											
Can Find Words That Are Alike	Y N NA										 	
Can Point Out Re- versed De- tails	X N NA											
Can Point Out Com- plete Re- versals	Y N NA											
Shows Good Depth Per- ception	Y NA			·				·		 	 	
Yes = Can Do No = Can Not Do N/A = Not Applicable	Child's Name											



	N NA		-	-	+	+	-	-	+	+			- -	-	-	-	-	1	-	<u> </u>	-	
	>				\perp	\perp		+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+-	╁	+	+	+	+-	
	N NA																		-	-	1	
	*	-	-	-	-	╀	\vdash	+-	+	-	I	I	-	-		1		+	-	+	+	
۵.,	V.	+		-	\dagger		\vdash	+	+	\dagger	+	+	+	+	-	+	╁.	+	-	+	+	-
Can Identify By Taste	×					-	<u> </u>	+	1	1	1	+-	+	1	-	1	-	1	1	+		
	AN AN	\vdash		-	<u> </u> -	\vdash	-	-	+	\downarrow		-	\downarrow	-	-	} 	_	-			<u> </u>	
Can Identify By Odor	z						-	-	+	+	\vdash	-	+-	_	-	-	_	+	+	+	-	
	>													1		 	<u> </u>	1	1	1		
Can Recognize Objects Through Tracing	NA NA				_	_													1	1	† ·-	
Can Recogn Object Throug	×					-	_	-	-	-	-	-	į.	-	-	-		I	-		-	
	NA						-	-	 	\vdash	-	\vdash	$\dot{\parallel}$	+	-		-	╁	\vdash	+	-	+-
Can Recog- nize Objects Through Touch	z													$ar{1}$	\vdash		_	\vdash	-	+	-	
Ca nìz	*																					
on- ites ial ory or it	NA I																				 	
Demon- strates Visual Memory for Arrange- ment	×		-					-	-		_		lacksquare	-				-		-	<u> </u>	
ort One al est	NA		1					-			-		-	\vdash				-	 	-		
Can Sort After One Verbal Request	z		1															-	-		-	
	~				-					_										_		
Yes = Can Do No = Can Not Do N/A = Not Applicable	Child's Name																		•			



SOCIAL AND PERSONAL COMPETENCE

Demonstrates Some Group Leadership	Y N NA											- ^
Can Give His Namc and Address	Y N NA											
Understands the Concept of "Friend"	VN N X											
Has Self- Confidence in Public	Y N NA											
Is Ac- cepted By Peer Gr o ups	Y N NA											
Can Accept Change of Routine	Y N NA											
Follows Basic Rules in Rec- reational Activities	Y N NA											
Demon- strates Respect for Others	Y N NA											
Yes = Can Do No = Can Not Do N/A = Not Applicable	Child's Name											



SOCIAL AND PERSONAL COMPETENCE

(

144

Demands Personal Attention	Y N NA			1		-	-	-					-					- 4
Is able to Conform to A Routine	Y N NA					+		 		-			-				+	-
Exhibits Self-Con- trol Under Pressure	VN N X												+	-	+		-	
Interacts with People	Y N NA				+-		+						+		+			+ -
Demon- strates Acceptable Behavior in Social Situations	Y N NA						-	+			 		-			 		.
Listens and follows directions	Y N NA													 	-	-		, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,
Shares with Others	Y N NA						-	+	-									
Adjusts to a group situation	Y N NA								 					-				
Yes = Can Do No = Can Not Do N/A = Not Applicable	Child's Name						s i											

0
ERIC
Full Text Provided by ERIC

Skipping	Y N NA							<u> </u>		 			
Climbing	AN N Y												
Kicking	VN N X												
Hopping	Y N NA												
Marching	N NA												
Jumping	Y N NA												
Running	Y N NA											, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,	
Walking	Y N NA	•											
Yes = Can Do No = Can Not Do N/A = Not Applicable	Child's Name												



PHYSICAL DEVELOPMENT

Yes = Can Do No = Can Not Do N/A = Not Applicable	Dancing	Large Muscle Control	Body Awareness	Manipula- tive Skill (Self-Help)	Manipula- tive Skill (Art)	Manipula- tive Skill (Writing)		
Child's Name	Y N NA	Y N NA	Y N NA	Y N NA	Y N NA	AN NY	Y N NA	K N K
						+		
								-
د					+	+		
					+			
					+			
					+			
					+			
	-			+				
						+		
						+	+	+
				-		+		-
						-		-
					-		+	+
							+	-
						-		-
			-			+-	+	-
				+	+			·· -



ECONOMIC USEFULNESS

Ş z × ₹ z 34 ٧ Z, × Sets Table Correctly ¥ Z Uses Kitchen Equipment Properly Ž z **ب** NA Cleans Kitchen Area 2 × Washes,
Rinses,
and Dries Š Z × Clean and Properly Dressed ¥ Z, >-Yes = Can Do No = Can Not Do N/A = Not Applicable Child's Name



SAFETY

(

1

Uses sharp objects safely	Y N NA		-	-	+		-			-						
Looks all ways and crosses street when clear	Y N NA								+			-				
Observes rules of safety while traveling	VN N X					+					 \ _ -		+	+		
Knows how to extin- a small fire	Y N NA															
Demonstrates awareness of hazards in the environment	Y N NA							-								
Plays safely under group supervision	Y N NA		-										-		-	
Uses stairs and hall- ways in a safe manner	Y N NA							-								
Is Responsible - can be trusted to cross streets alone	Y N NA														 	
Yes = Can Do No = Can Not Do N/A = Not Applicable	Child's Name															

SAFETY

Ş z \succ Ş ۶٠ ΝĀ Z × rules at the water-fountain Observes safety Ą Z × Keeps feet undor the desk Ø Z, \succ Put toy and other things away after using them NA z × self (name, address, etc.) sonal in-formation Knows per-NA **z.** × Uses house-hold elec-trical items safely ¥. Z. **;>**--No = Can Not Do N/A = Not Applicable Yes - Can Do Child's Name



f

٤	I	1
3	2	
۱		
Ê	-	•
١	1	١
۵	2	4
:	_	٥
ţ	1)
۱	-	4
٤	1	1
,		

	₩.													!	ĺ	ĺ	Ì					
	z							T-							_			†	_		-	-1
	> +															 		+				
																			<u> </u>	† -		
	¥N.						L															
	×				_	L.		<u> </u>														
	NA															-		 	-	1		
	z		1						-			-						-	\vdash			
	₩ `										-	 						-	-			
											-		-									
	N NA											ļ							<u> </u>			
	<i>×</i>						<u> </u>		L		ļ							_	<u> </u>			}
ity	M.																					- ~
munvit	z												<u> </u>							 		
Community Activities	> +			-		_					<u> </u>	-		_					-			
i i											-									-		
Individual Activities	NA																					
div	z		_	_																		
In	¥																					
			\dashv	-			-													ļ		\vdash
rmal up ici- ion	NA NA		\dashv	_	_							<u>_</u> .										
Informal Group Partici- pation	Y N		-		\dashv																	,
			\dashv		_																	
la cit	NA																					
Formal Group Partici- pation	z		7	_			\vdash					\vdash										
P 0. 27	¥		1					_				$\vdash \vdash$										
υ			7		_																	
cab1			1																			
= Can Do = Can Not Do = Not Applicable					1																	
n Dc Not	Name																					
Can Can Not	σ,																					
Yes = Can Do No = Can Not Do N/A = Not Appli	Child's Name																					
×××	5													ļ								
	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•		•		• •	•	'	•	•	•	•	•	,	• •	•



Child Is Courteous To People Classroom	N NA Y N NA													
Manners Chi At The Cour Table Fo F	Y N N Y										-			
Can Use Simple Polite Words And Phrases	Y N NA													
Can Answer And Use Phone	Y N NA								-					
Manners Leaving Bus	Y N NA								-					
Manners On The Bus	Y N NA													
Manners Boarding Bus	Y N NA	•	-											
Yes = Can Do No = Can Not Do N/A = Not Applicable	Child's Name											•		





(

, sales

(

												•											
		₩.					ĺ							İ	i	ĺ					İ		
,		z												1	†			T	+		\dagger	-	1
		₩					\top		1						†		-	 	+	十	+		
										1									\dagger	†-	+-		
		NA A																					
		Z													1				T	†-	T		
		≯													1						\dagger		
		NA								1		 	-	-	+	-	-	-	+-	-	╁-		
		z				-	├	-	├-	├-	\vdash	├	-	-	├_	-	_	-	↓	_	1		
		> +	-				\vdash	-	╁╴	+	 	-	-	\vdash	-			_	╁_	-	1		
						_	_	_	_	ļ				_	ļ_				_	<u> </u>			
		¥.																					
		z																	1	<u> </u>	†-		
		×						} }															
						_	-	<u> </u>	-	-		 	 -		-								
į	!	AN L					_			_				<u></u>				 	L.				
		×					_			<u> </u>			t	Ì	_				_				
								_		<u> </u>	<u> </u>			 				L					
	ų	NA																					
	Child Is Not Selfish	z	Н				-	-		-	-				-				\vdash		-		
	Seg	>					<u> </u>		-		-			-				<u> </u>	-		├-		
								_											L				
	d 1	NA																					
ENT	Child Does Not Steal	z					-	 	-				-						\vdash	-	-		
(OP)	0 65	>۰																	-	 -			
EVE				\dashv				-		-													
JI. D	Child Does Tell The Truth	NA																					
MOR.	Chi Do Te Th	Z,		_																			
QND		≻																					
MANNERS AND MORAL DEVELOPMENT	16					Ì																	
INNE	cab			1																			
M	o t Do	ų.																					
	Yes = Can Do No = Can Not Do N/A = Not Applicable	Child's Name												Į									
	Car Car	ν •												j									
	Yes : No = N/A :	hil		l										Ì									
İ	>	O		l						ĺ					l		1						

Unfastens Takes Off Takes Off Own Hat Slip -Off Boots Sweater (rubber)	Y N NA Y N NA Y N NA												
Dresses Self	Y N NA										-		
Selects Clothes Approp- riately	y n						7						
Cares for Shoes Well	Y N NA												
Cares for Clothes Wcll	Y N NA							·					1
Puts Clothes in Order	Y N NA							/-				 	1
Yes = Can Do No = Can Not Do N/A = Not Applicable	Child's Name												



LP	
HEI	
7	
E	
SEL	
	- 1

Knows how to regulate temperature for water faucet	Y N NA				-	-			! -		-		+	-	<u> </u>	 -
Keeps body clean and neat	Y N NA															
Combs and styles hair	VN N X	-							-	-		-				
Keeps hair clean - can wash hair	Y NA							-								
Covers mouth when coughing	Y N NA										·				 	
Uses hand- kerchief to blow and wipe nose	Y N NA															
Keeps fin- gers and hands neat and clean	Y N NA															
Uses arti- cles of personal hygiene	Y N NA														 	
Yes = Can Do No = Can Not Do N/A = Not Applicable	Child's Name															



SELF-HELP

Chews food with mouth closed ¥. z \succ Uses utensils correctly ≸ z Eats foods alternately ٧V Z, **>**-Brings food to mouth ¥ z . >-X. Drinks slowly to avoid spills z ы Uses mirror to check appearance Ä Z >-Flushes toilet NA Z, > Prevents accidents by using bathroom Z Z, **;**~ Yes = Can Do No = Can Not Do N/A = Not Applicable Child's Name



SELF-HELP

14. s Name Y N NA Y N N NA Y N NA Y N NA Y N NA Y N NA Y N NA Y N NA Y N NA Y N NA Y N NA Y N NA Y N NA Y N NA Y N NA Y N NA Y N NA Y N NA Y N NA Y N N NA Y N N NA Y N N NA Y N N NA Y N N NA Y N N NA Y N N NA Y N N NA Y N N NA Y N N NA Y N N NA Y N N NA Y N N NA Y N N NA Y N N N N	Yes = Can Do No = Can Not Do N/A = Not Applicable	Waits fothers	Waits for others to eat	Ser Se fr dis	Serves self from dishes	Pe dishe f	Passes ishes care- fully		Sits quietly while cating	Talks when is e	Talks only when mouth is empty	Excu se fr tak	Excuses self from table	Uses napkin properly	es kin erly			1
	Child's Name					₩												_
			-						-			-		-		-	_	,
									_	-		-		-		-	-	1
												-				-	-	;
																+	1	•
						}		_	-			-				\vdash	1	,
									 	_						-	_	
									-			<u> </u>				 	-	1
												-				+	-	
											-						<u> </u>	1
									ļ		-	-				-	-	
												-				-	-	;
									-			-				-	<u> </u>	,
											-			-		-	<u>.</u>	
			•									-				_	Ĺ	
																	_	,
										_		-				_		
										-	-	-				-	1	,
												-		-		+		,
		_										-			-	+	1	
																		1
				~-•					-	_			 -	-			L.	

econdary Curriculun



MOTOR SKILLS

To develop those skills which provide maximum muscle development and physical coordination, with application to practical everyday talks. GENERAL OBJECTIVE:

SPECIFIC OBJECTIVES

EXPERIENCES AND ACTIVITIES

To be able to march gracefully in intricate patterns and to intricate directions.

Clap hands to rhythms when tempo and time Follow intricate directions and patterns. Move feet when rhythms are heard. are changed.

Respond to simple rhythm and beat.

To be able to enter into group or social dancing with evident satisfaction.

Imitate simple movements when music is Perform a solo dance. Enter in and enjoy group dancing. Clap hands for rhythm and beat. Move or rock with music. played.

RESOURCES

Select records appropriate for marching.

Select records and taper to train child to listen for rhythm and tempo

Children's Records "Strike Up the Band"

Coast Guard "On Parade"

Young People's Records "March Militaire"

Columbia Records "Strauss Waltz"

sional who may help in dance Obtain the services of a profesinstructions. Select records that are simple in rhythm.

RESOURCES	Assorted size rubber balls. Ring toss game. Rubber horseshoes. Beanbags.	Assorted size balls. Softball. Small wooden bat.	Provide utensils (medium size spoons, forks, knives). Paper nakins. Paper or plastic cups, dishes, and plates.	Chalk and blackboard. Crayon and paper. Pencil.
ACTIVITIES	Toss with beanbag to hit circle or target on wall or floor. Toss large ball into basket. Toss a ball over objects with progressively increasing height and distance. Throw a ball overhand. Hit a target with a ball. Throw a ball with good speed and judgement. Pitch horseshoes and use ringtoss hoops.	Learning "get ready" signal. (Hold hands in front of body with fingers spread). Catch from a "get ready" position. Catch after a short run. Catch by drawing ball in towards the body. Catch while playing jacks.	Improve coordination with consistent practice at lunch and parties. Use a knife for spreading and cutting. Pour from a pitcher. Unscrew thermos lids. Use napkins properly. Use all utensils easily. Help set the table.	Grasp tools securely chalk crayon pencil
SPECIFIC OBJECTIVES	To be able to throw a ball at different rates of speed with good judgment in distance.	To be able to catch a ball must of the time from a set or running position. To hold hands in front of body with elbows bent in a preparatory set.	To be able to use eating utensils skillfully.	To be able to use pencil and finger movement and good speed. To be able to produce legible figures and letters.

SPECIFIC OBJECTIVES

EXPERIENCES AND ACTIVITIES

RESOURCES

Control paper.

Hold paper with free hand.

Place paper properly on desk.
Drawing (large to small)
Design and copy varied shapes.
Mark dark and light strokes.

Facing

Follow lines, circles, and shapes. Face letters and numbers.

Writing words

Make and write motions in air.

Write on blackboard. Write on paper. Build with imagination using large wooden blocks, tinker toys, erector set.

Use hand and finger muscles

To be able to use learned skills in useful ways.

"block type" toys or "cinker To be able to use more advanced

toys" and "erector sets."

Open and close a door. Turn a door knob. Turn a key in a lock.

Unlook a door hook or latch. Operate an electric switch.

Empty a wastebasket into a container. Pick up papers from the floor. Operate a bolt on a door.

Sculpture with clay. Cut with scissors.

Tools and blocks Erector sets Wocden blocks

Tinker toys

205

RESOURCES	Gymnasium and equipment (stall-bars, balance beams, mat for tumbling, inflated balls, volleyballs, beanbags, targets, indian clubs, shuffleboard, jump ropes, volleyball net, record player and piano)
ACTIVITIES	Hang washing. Put lids on jars. Put lids on jars. Put nuts and bolts together. Paint with paint brush. Use larger muscles Use garden tools. Rhythmic exercises. Swimming. Provide activities which develop growth in: Locomotion walking tiptoeing running jumping and hopping sliding skipping walking on balance beams Body Mechanics good posture mirror correction Wanual Dexterity throwing and catching bouncing pulling and pushing climbing walking up and down stairs stail-bar climbing jungle gym overhead ladders
SPECIFIC OBJECTIVES	To achieve further skills (as needed) in directed and creative physical education activities for the development of gross motor skills.

Ĺ

RESOURCES			
ACTIVITIES	tumbling	Form a bowling league. Form a School Social Club for a planned program of dancing, games and refreshments. Visit the Y.M.C.A. Numerous field trips.	207
SPECIFIC OBJECTIVES		To provide a transition from physical education activities to the recreational activities of the home and the community.	

SAFETY AND SELF-CARE

The child will develop habits of safety and self-care in order to care for himself to his fullest potential. GENERAL OBJECTIVE:

	RESOURCES	d Safety razor Electric razor Towel Shaving cream	ld Make-up	Shampoo Wash cloth and towel Curlers Hair dryer	Sanitary napkins Films and booklets of various companies:	Kimberly-Clark Corporation Neenah, Wisconsin	Tampax Incorporated New York, New York 10017	Scott Paper Corporation Philadelphia, Pa.	Filmstrips: (9 different films)	Good Health and You Eva Gate House Jamaica, New York		
nciai.	EXPERIENCES AND ACTIVITIES	This will be done by demonstration and practice using an electric razor.	This will be done by demonstration and practice.	Showing how and practice: washing hair, shampoo drying hair setting hair combing hair getting hair	Review intermediate level.						208	
rullest potential.	SPECIFIC OBJECTIVES	To have the boys learn to shave.	to make the girls learn to apply make up.	To care for their hair.	To care for their own feminine hygiene.							į

films)

SPECIFIC OBJECTIVES	EXPERIENCES AND ACTIVITIES	RESOURCES
		Filmstrips:
		Grooming for Boys Grooming for Girls (Learning Arts, P. O. Box 917, Wichita, Kansas)
		Films for Girls:
		Good Grooming Series Hair Care Make-Up Posture Wardrobe (International Film Bureau, 332 South Michigan Avenue Chicago, Illinois 60604)
To dress in a socially acceptable manner.	Use pictures showing different children in different activities and let the children discuss if they are properly dressed for:	Pictures
	play work school parties church sleep	
To wash his clothes.	The pupils will be shown how to wash clothes and then they will be allowed to practice.	Clothes Soap Washing machine
To use good taste in selecting clothes.	Local stores will supply catalogs. Color matching. Let the children go through a catalog	Catalog

Inc

EXPERIENCES AND ACTIVITIES	to pick out different clothes that will go together for different occasions.	Show how to hang up clothes on a hanger and let them practice. Let them pick out the clothes that should be hung on hangers.	Show how to iron and then let them practice. What to do to different types of clothes and different fabrics. What to do when ironing is done.	Show them how to do simple mending and let them practice: putting on buttons; iron on patches.	Show how to fold different types of clothes: shirts; sweaters; socks.	Read "Sitting and Standing" in Manners Prease.	' Demonstrate how to sit and let children practice.	Have children explain what it means to pass food. Explain how to pass things.	Show and practice the use of tableware during meals and in class. Practice setting the table.	210
SPECIFIC OBJECTIVES		To hang up his clothes.	To press and iron his own clothing.	To do simple mending.		To eat in a socially acceptable manner.	To sit properly while eating.	To pass food properly.	To use tableware properly.	

RESOURCES

Clothes of different types Iron Ironing board

Clothes that need repair Needle and thread Iron and ironing board Patches Buttons

Different types of clothes

Manners Please by Gail Burket

Chair Table

Serving dishes Table

Spoon; Fork; Knife Cup; Plate; Napkins

To use proper table manners.	
table	d.
proper	Eat proper food.
use	pro
To	Eat

Care for his toilet needs in a socially acceptable manner.

Apply simple rules of safety. Take proper action in time of an emergency.

EXPFRIENCES AND ACTIVITIES

SPECIFIC OBJECTIVES

RESOURCES

(

Read table manners from My Little Golden Book of Manners.

Use pictures to explain and discuss proper table manners:

taking proper amounts share with others washing up before meals eating with reasonable speed eating in usual order Discussion and demonstration of proper foods to eat.

Practice in being self-sufficient: the child will be self-regulated; choosing of his appropriate time; will wash hands automatically; will check clothing to see if it is in place; needs complete privacy.

Practice for fire drill.

Practice calling fire department.

Practice calling police.
Understanding meaning of different safety signs.

My Little Golden Book of Manners by Peggy Parrish

Pictures

Filmstrip:
Teen Etiquette Series
Learning Arts, Box 917,
Wichita, Kansas

Pictures Actual food Books -- Eat to Live Wheat Flour Institute Chicago, Illinois What Is a Balanced Diet Sealtest Consumer Service New York, New York Pictures Actual bathroom to practice in

Telephone Fire Drill Pictures of signs Actual signs

RESOURCES	ger sit- Traffic Safety Signs from CCM Threshold Learning Inc. 2124 West 82nd Place Chicago, Illinois	let the Games these	ion and by Bicycle film.	Safe Bicycling International Film Bureau 332 South Michigan Avenue Chicago, Illinois	ation Field trip on bus t bus Fictures Films:	Safety Belt for Susie Safety or Slaughter International Film Bureau 332 South Michigan Avenue Chicago, Illinois 60604	
ACTIVITIES	Know what to do in different danger sit- uations walking on slippery surfaces coming upon car accidents Practice crossing street	Teach proper rules of games and let the children play these games by these rules.	This would be done by demonstration and by discussion. Also, showing a film.		Taking trips on public transportation being able to choose the right bus manners on bus not taking to driver stand when bus is full	correct change What to do if lost Behavior in public places Discussion of proper safety in a car riding	
SPECIFIC OBJECTIVES		To be careful playing sports.	To use proper safety on a bicycle.		To get from one place to another,		

(

	THE PERSON OF TH	es quantificações estados estados estados estados estados estados estados estados estados estados estados esta
SPECIFIC OBJECTIVES	ACTIVITIES	RESOURCES
To recognize dangers which exist.	Picks up after himself Does follow direction or follows a series of directions Looking at pictures and seeing dangers that	Pictures Role playing Filmstrips: (8 different films)
	exist	You and Safety Series Eye Gate House Jamica, New York
To use simple facts about first aid.	ation to do	First Aid Kit Pictures Bandages
	what to do it you are burnt Talking about value of doctor, dentist,	Filmstrip:
	and nurse	Workers of Public Welfare Police Fire
		Eye Gate House, Inc. Jamica, New York
		Book - Your Home Medicine Chest Propietary Association 1717 Pennsylvania Ave., N.W. Washington, D. C. 20006
To control his temper.	Separate the child from the class when he displays temper tantrums. Act out the proper behavior in role playing. Discussion of temper control - why and how.	Isolation room or booth
	213	

RESOURCES	Telephone Role playing		,
ACTIVITIES	He will give his name, address and telephone number on request over a telephore to people in authority.		214
SPECIFIC OBJECTIVES	To identify himself.		

SOCIAL SKILLS

To develop skills that will lead to adequate social understandings within their environment. GENERAL OBJECTIVE:

SPECIFIC OBJECTIVES

EXPERIENCES AND ACTIVITIES

RESOURCES

Recognition of name	Placing name on property Tracing name Writing name Associating picture-name Picking name from group	Chalkb Chalk Paper Crayon Pencil
Recognition of address and tele- phone number	Tracing address Writing address Drawing picture map of where child lives Take someone to his home Recognition of word address Writing address and telephone when required Trace telephone number Write telephone number Dial telephone number	Teleph Teleph Chalkb Overhe
Ability to recognize physical features	Looking in mirror Pointing out physical characteristics Comparing physical characteristics with those of other member of the class	Mirror: Boy-gi:
Becoming aware of personal appearance	Looking at self in mirror for: hair style cleanliness clothes appropriate for occasion	Mirrors Differe clc Models
	215	

Chalkboard
Chalk
Daper
Crayons
Pencils

Telephone Telephone directory Chalkboard Overhead projector Mirrors Boy-girl dress mock-ups Mirrors Different types and styles of clothing Models

"
VE
H
E E
BC
ပ
FI
S
SP

EXPERIENCES AND ACTIVITIES

RESOURCES

Comparison of self and friend in mirror Using attitudes acceptable in society

appropriate dress for occasion

neatness of clothes

care of shoes

color combinations

Developing acceptable table manners Introducing friends in the class through a meal situation Make a politeness chart Using play telephone Do I Do charts Do I Don't charts Play "I See Something"

Recognizes the role of parents

in a family situation

Play acting-roles of parents Puppet play Doing household work (girls) cleaning Doing chores (boys) mowing lawn washing car scrubbing painting dusting washing cooking ironing

Toy telephone Silverware Dinnerware Glassware Telephone Food

Pcts and pans House situation Scrub brush Puppet stage Sweeper Broom Iron Puppets

Lawn mower (hand) Paste wax Cloths (

1

SEECIFIC OBJECTIVES	ACTIVITES	RESCURCES
	simple repairs	Bucket Soap Paint Brushes Haumer Nails Screwdriver
Interacting with brother and sister	Sharing items with classmates Making gifts in crafts for brothers and sisters Writing names of brothers and sisters Play acting Draw pictures of brothers and sisters	Stage
The child recognizes grandparents, aunts, uncles, cousins, etc	Make a family picture album Name chart	Picture album blanks Camera
The child accepts criticism	Class evaluation of individual projects	
The child carries out assigned tasks	Assign individual jobs for a specific time period Give a simple homework assignment Completing a project	Fish tank Animal corner
The child is able to deliver both oral and written messages	Answering school phone Sending a message to another teacher Delivering a message to parent (orally)	Phone
	217	

	RESOURCES	Party supplies Invitation cards	Stage area Large baby pin (diaper)	Basketball Softball Kickball Red Rover	Chart paper	Exercise records of any type	Piastic bricks or building blocks Record: Friends! Friends! Constructive Playthings Company Members of child's community	Shoe
	SELLINILES	Child invites parents to school party Inviting classmates to a party Child is invited to a party and refuses	Dramatic play Tell a child a secret when be comes in in the morning and see if he has told any- one at the end of the day Pin drop game	Playing team games	Assign a work chart checker Assign a child to lead a group activity Students play teacher	Simon Says Follow the Leader Exercising	Listing neighbors in the classroon Listing names of neighbors at home Introducing a new neighbor to a friend Build a shoe box city showing position of neighbors in child's own community Identifying neighboring rooms at school. Have some of the children's neighbors come to school and speak to the class	218
N With and the Community of the Communit	SFECIFIC OBJECTIVES	lhe child offers and accepts or refuses invitations	The child uses acceptable manners	The child shows good sportsmanship	The child exercises leadership in group activity	The child is able to follow leadership	The child recognizes the neighbor concept	

(

SPECIFIC OBJECTIVES	ACTIVITIES	RESOURCES
	Draw a map showing facilities that neighbor the school.	
The child recognizes the roles of community helpers	Observe community workers who come to school	The community
	Walk with class around the neighborhood, observing the work of community helpers	Inlay puzzles
	that is meaningful to children policeman on corner	Community Helper Activities Set I. II
	street cleaners	Constructive Playthings Company
	barber cutting hair, etc.	My Community Teaching Pictures
	Invite community helpers to visit the class Visit places associated with community	Constructive Playthings Company
	helpers, such as, firehouse, post office	Community Helper Bulletin Board
	Fretend to be a community helper Sing songs about community helpers	
	Discuss and act out ways citizens can cooperate with community helpers	
	obey laws	
	rearn now to act in public places	
The child understands the role of the	Simulating an employment situation with the	Grocery store area
	Leacher as the employer Role playing - giving one child explicit	Field trips in community
	directions to convey to others Meeting various employers	
The child sees himself in relationship to his employer	Teacher acts as employer giving directions as how to perform a task	
•	}	
	219	



RESOURCES	Camera Objects to assemble in an assembly line Residences throughout the community	. 7
ACTIVITES	Providing situations in which child can go to the person in charge for assistance Working alone Working in an assembly line Working as part of a group Making ascrapbook of family jobs Taking pictures of people working together and discussing them Applying safety rules Taking trips about the school to see various staff members Walking with a partner to a specific place Helping others who need help	220
SPECIFIC OBJECTIVES	Ocveloping the child's relationship to other employees	

LANGUAGE AND COMMUNICATIONS

(

General Objective: Listening to Discriminate

RESOURCES	Various occupation picture collections Pictures from magazines Posters Charts Models		Sound equipment Radio Television Bells Musical instruments
ACTIVITIES	Send him on errands to the office, nurse's quarters, gym, cafeteria, etc. Identify pictures of places as they are named (gas station, market, department store, circus) Student points to parts as teacher names them	Pupil points to them on charts or models as they are named Take trips to places where sounds can be heard Students listen to teach imitate or reproduce (tape, records) familiar sounds. Listen to sounds of the elements and identify them (rain, wind) Blindfold students and identify sounds Examples: coins jingling, a ball bouncing, paper being crumbled, closing a door, etc. Call pupil's attention to mood changes	in human voices (anger, pleasure, pain, excitement, sadness) Let children experiment will volume or sound equipment and discuss results Provide experience for students to recognize distant and near sounds, loud and soft sounds, high and low pitched sounds. Discuss experiences with them
SPECIFIC UBJECTIVES	Identifies familiar places when they are named Identifies external body parts when named	Identifies sounds in his environment	

RESOURLES	Musical instruments Listening Aids Through the Grades by David Russell	Peabody Language Developement Kit #1 Daily Lesson #16	Demonstrations and prepared tapes with accompanying pictures or illustrations Example: Record-Farm and Zoo ICR-55-50 Folkways and Scholastic Records
ACTIVITIES	Ask student to use his voice in many ways. Have demonstrations of whisper, squeal, loudness, softness, screaming, laughing, crying, scolding Other experiences to demonstrate likeness and difference in sounds should be devised. Use musical instruments for example. Play games with them. Example: Have students repeat in unison after you (teacher) "Now I'm using a soft voice." "Now I'm using an angry voice."	Same and different. The teacher asks the group to listen carefully as she says two words. The child must tell her if the words are the same or different. Begin with vastly different sounding words such as: ball - red, - egg - radio, - fish - leaf, etc. As the child learns the idea of the game use words that are more alike in sound such as: like - bike, may - play, cool - school, kate - skate, etc.	E HOGE
SPECIFIC OBJECTIVES			Uses auditory stimuli for safety cues

RESOURCES	Color chart	Developing Learning Readiness by G. N. Getman Elmer R. Kane Marvin R. Halgren Gordon W. McKee	pages 81-92	Charts depicting geometric figures (Teacher made displays)	Gym equipment Records
ACTIVITIES	Name colors on color chart Hands teacher color chips when she calls a name of a color Play games, placing colors on flannel board when called Game: Who is wearing a red dress? a	Drav figures as teacher names each one Identify named objects on charts Identify same by selecting a model Have students point to, or draw the various shapes and lines when named		Teacher provides opportunities for childrento:	Participate in class discussions Relate events from personal experiences Give details concerning programs viewed on television Teil about movies they have seen Repeat information heard during class periods Philows instructic is to play games and participates at dances Follows verbal instructions given by teacher Carries out an errand
SPECIFIC OBJECTIVES	entifies colors as they are named	resutifics shapes when named (round, square, triangle, straight line, curved line, parallel line, circle		istens for information	istens to and responds adequately to verbal instructions given by teacher

NAME OF THE PERSON

PESOURCES	
ACTIVITIES	Follows directions given by a principal, nurse, psychologist, supervisor, etc. Reacts properly to fire drill Practices safety on the playground, in the cafeteria, on stairs, in the halls, on the bus, etc
SPECIFIC OBJECTIVES	by an authority figure in the school stens to and follows directions for safety



RESOURCES						
ACTIVITIES	Tells as much of a story as he can remember Tells a story in proper sequence with pleasure Enjoys the basic idea and action of a story Discusses the story meaningfully	Takes an active part in school programs Enjoys movies and gains information from them	Relates information gained from television shows Responds to records during leisure periods and social affairs	Performs square dances Performs folk dances Responds to physical fitness records	Pantomimes characters Acts out particular life situation	226
SPECIFIC OBJECTIVES	Listens to stories	Listens to and participates in school	Listens to and relates information from television shows Listens to and enjoys popular music	Listens to and performs to more complicated rhythms	Listens to and participates in dramatic play	

Speaking to Communicate Effectively

RESOURCES	Teacher supplies own materials to right and left	fear, jealousy, Sounds Around Us Peabody Kit K-1	Indoor and Outdoor So Find Out Did You Ever See A La Music Red Book Are You Sleeping Music Red Book	Inere Are Many Flags In Many Lands Our Singing World Sing and Learn Book John Day Company	Lan	placed on Magazines Posters of vehicles Pictures	is refer to Peabody Language Kit Level #1 ictivities. Lesson 52-53 e recorder and Tape recorder	
ACTIVITIES	Blows soap bubbles Blows ping pong balls across the table and sucks through a straw Thrusts tongue up, down, to right and left		Sing the repetitive words of the song or similar sounds in the song			Says names of vehicles when placed on flannel board Makes a folder with pictures of vehicles Responds to questions that require an	answer of one or two words - refer Peabody Kit for related activities. Responses recorded on tape recorder played back.	227
SPECIFIC OBJECTIVES	Participates in physical aspects needed for speech development	Reproduces an emotional reaction	Imitates teacher in repetitive words of a song		Reproduces primary initial speech sounds Reproduces names of objects (single words)	fire engine, bus, etc. Uses one or more words in answer to	simple question	

SPECIFIC OBJECTIVES	ACTIVITIES	RESOURCES
Speaks in sentences	Repeats short sentences after teacher Responds to situations where short sentences	Peabody Language Kit Level #1 Lessons 80 - 99
Participates in songs by singing the words	. 24	Language Master Short Sentence Cards Games and Music Red Book - Ginn and Company
	Acts out a character in a song	Music Book American Book Company
		Basy Skits for Youngsters S. Denison Company
	228	-\` .\$

Speaking to Develop Acceptable Language

(

RESOURCES	about ade in cher calling Magazines	·	0	-	conversa- How To Use Telephone Kit	tu Rol Pic Pup	
ACTIVITIES	Show and describe or tell story about things brought from home or made in school. Take turns being teacher calling	Answers questions requiring longer replies and the use of various parts of speech	Describe a situation portrayed in a picture Tell a story in sequence from a series of pictures in a book Reports and describes individual school jobs or craft projects	Discusses standards of behavior such as safety, hygiene and manners Discuss meaning of signs, symbols, numbers, coins, calender	Imitates and carries on telephone conversa- tion in an accepted manner Makes a planned telephone call to own name	propriate greetings arter propriate greetings and is may plan and dress up sees acceptable behavior al situation nscious pupils can use halk, sing or dance for to ction of community worked out with some degree advanced boys and girls	229
SPECIFIC OBJECTIVES	Participates in experience Sharing activities	Interprets pictures	Participates in discussion		Uses telephone properly	Participates in dramatic play	

RESOURCES	Language Master Tape recorder	Farm Lotto Zoo Lotto Store Lotto Milton Bradley Classification Game Instructo Publication	
ACTIVITIES	Repeats words after the tracher Listens to recording of teacher's and own words to see if they sound the same Note poor volume or rate of talking. Repeat several times the words or sentences previously used, each time listening to see if speech sounds are better	a	230
SPECIFIC OBJECTIVES	: effetpates in tape recorder activites	reicipates in language games .	



Reading: Recognition of Important Printed Names

RESOURCES	Teacher prepared materials charts and pictures flash cards objects for labeling flannel board chart with pockets - each containing a child's name	toys and animal models Peabody Language Kit Level #1 Daily Lesson #98	
ACTIVITIES	Plays matching games on flannel board Reads names printed on charts Reads names from flash cards Reads names on 2 or 3 toys and animals Recognizes names without objects	Play a naming game with assorted picture and printed cards of fruits and vege- tables, household cards, miscellaneous animals, transportation, etc.	231
SPECIFIC OBJECTIVES	Recognizes printed names of persons own first name own full name teacher's name classmates' names	Recognizes printed names of familiar objects	

SPECIFIC OBJECTIVES . ACTIVITIES RESOURCES	Associates printed names with familiar Recognizes the printed on charts Objects in the home and school Objects in the home and school Recognizes the printed names of articles Of furniture in pictures furniture and tools at home Calendar and pictures at school Reads the name of the day from the calendar and pictures it school Reads the name of the day from the calendar and pictures it school Recognizes the printed names of tools Recognizes the printed names of tools Calendar and pictures at school Recognizes the printed names of tools Recognizes the printed names of tools Calendar and pictures illustrating the months filmstrips and slides on furniture tools Recognize printed labels on cans and boxes as produce and stables Select articles when shown name on printed Coins for grocery store Select articles when shown name on printed Coins for grocery store store	
SPECIFIC OBJECT	Associates printed names wobjects in the home and furniture and tools Calendar and picture as produce and stables	

SPECIFIC OBJECTIVES	EXPERIENCES AND ACTIVITIES	RESOURCES
Reads safety signs caution keep out danger entrance exit poison men-women in-out boys - girls go ladies-gentlemen wet paint	Reads displayed signs aloud Looks for pictures in magazines that illustrates signs Reads signs whenever he sees them around the school	Safety Signs by A.A.A. Teacher-made signs on large oak tag Magazines
Reads traffic signs and names of streets walk - wait watch your step stop school listen men working telephone no tresspassing	Leads in flash card drill Recognizes and repeats names of signs frequently	Safety signs on large card made by teacher Names of streets on cards Safety Signs by Creative Playthings

RESOURCES	clues -	rs, dates, Teacher made materials, etc.	er size, Ready To Go neatness, Zancr Bloser Writing Materials	greetings, etc. Teacher made materials	worksheets, etc.		-		
ACTIVITIES	Capable of printing without visual clues - names, addresses, phone numbers,	alphabet letters, etc. Nume and addresses, telephone numbers, dates, days, months, weather, new items, etc.	Practices writing to establish letter size, spacing, spacing between words, neatness, limited punctuation	Thank you notes, letters, birthday greetings, invitations, menus, shop terms, etc.					234
SPECIFIC OBJECTIVES	Prints from menory	Produces adequate writing for information		frites as a means of communication					

FUNCTIONAL ARITHMETIC

·eral Objective:

is develop an understanding of simple functional arithmetic

RESOURCES	bead abacus sorting tray quizmo number lines beads cards paper cups Kin.esthetic numeral cards and counting discs	number concept cards Milton Bradley
ACTIVITIES	counting children, desks, chairs, etc. counting people at dining table abacus abacus counting pennies or blocks by moving objects left to right count number of wwo of a kind objects in the room put twelve eggs in a carton recognize a dozen string a certain number of beads designated by teacher make continuous bead pattern such as 3 big, 2 small point to first, second, third and last objects place correct number of beads in a box to correspond with numbers put calendar numbers in sequence, read calendar numbers in sequence, read calendar numbers keeping score of games count number of cards in dealing a card game use counting in doing jobs stack cups in piler of three put two pages in envelopes put pages in order by number count cups in cooking	empty, full everybody, nobody 235
SPECIFIC OBJECTIVES	Zunan c	To demonstrate understanding of terms

3
ERIC
Full Text Provided by ERIC

SPECIFIC OBJECTIVES	ACTIVITIES	RESOURCES
	all, none, some more, less cup, pint, quart	fraction pies flannelboard measurement sets
To demonstrate knowledge of time	use of meaningful terms such as: last night, tonight, tomorrow, yesterday, tomorrow night, this morning correlate the above with the days of the week learn the days of the week find dates on a calendar give present day, month, year give date of birth and age name season and give characteristics of each season	Judy calendar pictures
To tell time	distinguish hands as long and short say number of hours as teacher moves hands on clock tell time by hours in sequence tell which is longer, an hour or a day tell what time school begins - be sure children are on time tell time to begin a specific activity teach half past and quarter past the hour set an alarm clock punch a tire clock	Kiddiclock individual playskol clocks wrist watches Tell Time Quizmo Teach-A-Time Clock Constructive playthings Clock Puzzle Constructive playthings
	236	

RESOURCES	Flannelboard clock Time Tone Clock Constructive playthings alarm clock time clock	play money real money boxes and cans for a store local store	measuring spoons quart measure pint measure kitchen scales
ACTIVITIES		play store using pennies associate cent sign with penny real price markings and tags name coins offered by teacher select specific coins from a group play store purchasing items for pennies, nickles, dimes and quarters select money for simple purchases using a combination of coins go to a store and really purchase items. Students pay for items and get change.	use measuring cups in cooking class use measuring spoons in cooking class use a quart measure in preparing mixtures for art class or in cooking class use a pint measure in classes as needed measure the milk in the cartons at lunch time use a kitchen scale for basic weights pound 1/2 pound 237
SPECIFIC OBJECTIVES		To recognize and use coins and money	To measure for home needs

P.ESOURCES	rulers	measuring tapes	yardstick	tape twine	string paper	yarn wire	ribbon wood	shoes socks, etc.		
ACTIVITIES	use ruler, yardstick or measuring tape		string	yarn	ribbon			sort in pairs socks shoes etc. for sorting clothing	measure off distances in city blocks number of blocks from: home to school home to store school to store home to friends house home to park	238
SPECIFIC OBJECTIVES	To measure for occupational needs								To measure for getting around in the environment	



(

VOCATIONAL SKILLS

General Objectives: To develop skills for vocatio. al adequacy

SPECIFIC OBJECTIVES	ACTIVITIES	RESOURCES
PERFORMANCE OF HOME CHORES	Cleans Kitchen	
To do kitchen chores	scrape and rinse plates stack dishes for washing prepare dishwater prepare rinse water wash dishes wipe dishes wipe dishes away scrape and rinse pots and pans wash pots and pans dry pots and pans dry pots and pans wipe stove clean table wipe stove clean sink empty garbage clean small appliances toaster mixer mixer blender coffee pot clean stove - inside and outside prepares own cleaning solutions clean stove - inside and outside prepares own cleaning solutions clean kitchen cabinets sweep floors sponge mop string mop string mop string mop	Home Economics room and equipment dishes detergent dish towels scouring pads cleanser toaster mixer blender coffee pot refrigerator stove cupboards broom and dust pan string mop sponge mop bucket wax for floors cleaner or wax for cupboards window cleaner all purpose cleaner window cloths (paper towels) cleaning cloths or sponges ammonia coffee pot cleaner small brush

3
ERIC
Full Text Provided by ERIC

PREGLACES	Filmstrips: Household Helpers Procter and Gamble Road to Responsibility Procter and Gamble Film:	Safety Begins at Home Association Films	cleaning materials bowl brush bowl cleaner cleanser bucket soap toilet tissue wax cloths or sponges window cleaner all purpose cleaner Transparencies and materials for reproduction.	** .>-
ACTIVITIES	use dishwasher loading operating unloading - put dishes away wash windows wash woodwork wash woodwork window sills and frames doors and door frames	Cleans Bathroom	prepares own cleaning solutions cleans sink cleans tub cleans toilet cleans window sills cleans window sills cleans window sills empties hamper empties hamper empties wastebasket cleans mirror shakes rugs replaces on a clean floor replaces toilet tissue if necessary replaces soap if necessary scrubs floor	740
SANIEDA CONTRACTIVES		To do daily bathroom chores		

Askes floor waxes floor washes windows gets out and p and equipment To do daily cleaning chores in living room, dining room and halls doors frames sills	es floor hes windows s out and puts away all supplies and equipment used ashes furniture ishes furniture tts doors frames sills	RESOURCES HUME CAREProcter and Gamble brushes dust cloths dust mop carpet sweeper vacuum sweeper furniture polish floor wax window cleaner
waxes flowashes wigets out and equipment and equipment brushes dusts dusts frames sills	uts away nt used ure ture	HUME CAREProcter and Gamble brushes dust cloths dust mop carpet sweeper vacuum sweeper furniture polish floor wax
living brushes f polishes dusts doors frames	niture	brushes dust cloths dust mop carpet sweaper vacuum sweeper furniture polish floor wax
doors frames sills		carpet sweeper vacuum sweeper furniture polish floor wax
sills		furniture polish floor wax
		floor wax
baseboards	<u> </u>	Condott of paner
dusts		all purpose cleaner
pictures		
knick	knick knacks	
emptics ashtrays	rays	
washs and dries dusts floors	ies ashtrays	Film:
uses carpet sweeper	sweeper	Sharing Work at Home
uses vacuum sweeper	sweeper	Association Films
cleans and s	cleans and stores sweepers	
shakes small	small rugs	Preventing Accidents in the Home
straightens	straightens and replaces scatter rugs	Safe and Sound at Home
stadks newsp	stacks newspapers and magazines neatly	Safe Home-Safe Living
replaces fur	furniture and accessories	
fluffs pillows	N.S.	Allegheny Co. Film Library
straightens lamps straightens curtains	Lamps curtains and drapes	
anshes window sills	w sills	
gets out and supplies	and puts away all equipment and es used	
	241	

	RESOURCES	bed linens cleaning supplies and equipwent	Film: Make Your Home Safe Association Films		cleaning products clothes or sponges brushes hose mops brooms
A PARTIES AND THE PROPERTY OF	ACTIVITIES	get out and put away all equipment and supplies make beds	change bed linens fluff pillows dust furniture dust floors with dust mop dust floors and frames vacuum rugs shake scatter rugs empty wastebasket pick up toys in child's room	clean windows from inside clean mirrors clean light fixtures change dresser scarves when necessary clean drawers in own room straighten clothes in clothes closet hang garments properly on hangers arrange or straighten shoes in bag or on rack fold clothes properly for storage	get out and put away equipment and supplies dusts window ledges, furniture, railings washes railings, window ledges, furniture mops or hoses porch or patio cover outside furniture raises and lowers awnings and screens
	SAGILDARGO DIRIDAGS	To do daily and weekly chores in bedrooms		To clean porch or patio	

RESOURCES	waste containers shovel salt	waste containers rake hoe spade hose mower shovel seeds	Home Economics room and equipment housekeeping supplies food
ACTIVITIES	empties ashtrays cleans walks sweeps picks up leaves picks up paper, etc. shovels snow from walks in winter scatters salt on walks or steps as needed (winter)	pick up rubbish, paper, twigs, etc. rake and gather leaves cut grass with hand mower shovel snow spade ground for garden or flowers rakes spaded ground weed garden or flowers rakes cut grass and puts in proper place plants seeds water grass, flowers and garden takes care of all tools and equipment used	get out and put away needed supplies and equipment set table serve food clear table
SPECIFIC OBJECTIVES		To take care of yard and maintain a good appearance	PREPARATION OF SIMPLE MEALS To learn basic cooking skills

SPECIPIC OBJECTIVES	ACTIVITIES	RESOURCES
	learn name of common utensils	Films:
	measuring cups	
	measuring spoons	Foods for Health
		Skill at the Sandwich Counter
	mixer	Allegheny Co. Film Library
	spatula	
	egg beater, etc.	
	learn some basic cooking terms	Field trips
	{ boil	local food stores
	fry	local restaurants
	bake	
	míx	Transparencies and spirit masters
	stir	Teaching Aids Procter and Gamble
	Oest	•
	fold, etc.	Pictures from magazines
	measuring procedures	,
	plans healthful meals with supervision	Better Homes and Gardens Jr. Cookbook
		Meredith Publishing Company
To prepare simple foods	prepares simple foods individually	Des Moines, Iowa (\$1.95)
	sandwiches	
	soup from can and package	
	•	Betty Grocker
	instant pudding	New Boys and Girls Cookbook
	\sim	Golden Press
	Jello - plain and fruited	
	milk shakes	Quick and Easy Cookbook
	chocolate milk	
	hot cocoa	
	powdered fruit drinks	
	bottled fruit concentrates	-
	tea	
	coffee 244	
		i

S. Tark

KESOURCES		Filmstrips: Be an Artist at Breakfast Pineapple Growers Association Can Opener Easy Muals Swift and Company	Whipping Magic of Evaporated Milk Evaporated Milk Association Headstart on Homemaking Carnation Co.	Instructo Kits for Plannel Board Nutrition Balanced Meals Plants and Food	
ACTIVITIES	plan and prepare sinple lunches plan what we need plan how much we need help with shopping help put away groceries plan lunches using foods we have prepared before (reinforcement) prepare, serve and ear lunches	prepare simple foods that can be eaten at breakfast cinnamon toast cooked cereal french toast poor man's sweet rolls refrigerator sweet rolls bacon	sausage frozen juice plan and prepare breakfast using these foods	Sample: juice, sweet roll and beverage or fruit, cereal, toast and beverage or fruit, eggs, bacon, toast, beverage or juice, french toast, sausage, beverage	245
 SPECIFIC ORJUCTIVES	To prepare, serve and eat simple lunches	To prepare, serve and eat a good basic breakfast			

are and the state of the state	RESOURCES	Films: Better Breakfasts U.S.A. Association Films	Why Eat A Good Breakfast Allegheny Co. Film Library	Transparencies Básic food groups						Bulletin board materials about breakfast from Kelloge's	
	ACTIVITIES	help purchase food put food away after meals do all cleanup	prepare simple dinner foods salads desserts rolls and hot breads	hot dishes macaroni and cheese hamburger stew spanish rice heavenly hash homburgers	plan, prepare, serve and eat simple dinners using as many packaged and canned foods as possible	simple dinners - examples	hot dish, salad, rolls and butter, dessert and beverage	hotdogs, baked beans, salad, dessert and beverage or	hamburger, baked potato, canned or frozen vegetables, dessert and beverage	use packaged cake mixes	246
	SPECIFIC OBJECTIVES				To prepare, serve and eat simple dinners					To use prepared mixes	

SPECIFIC ORJECTI/ES	ACTIVITIBS	RESOURCES
	use refrigerator cookies use all types of easy baking mixes	picture, films and filmstrips about milk from the National Dairy Council in your area
To pack a lunch for school or work	prepare foods and pack lunches that could go to school or work	Films:
To prepare healthy snacks	prepare healthful snacks peanut butter stuffed celery	4 Food Groups Association Films
	Some Mores popcorn graham crackers with icing	Good Table Manners Mealtime Manners and Health Mind Your Manners
To go to the store for a few items	Shopping go to a store and see where things are found show students how to select good fruit and vegetables show students where the price is marked on various items	Story of Foratoes Story of Rice Story of Sugar Kids and Cookies The Miracle of Apples Association Films
		Table Manners Allegheny Co. Film Library local supermarket
To do the family laundry	gets out and puts away equipment and supplies gathers dirty clothes sorts clothes according to color, fabric and soil	

	AND THE PARTY OF T	
SPECIFIC OBJECTIVES	ACTIVITIES	RESOURCES
	loads machine sets machine for type of load and soil uses special preparations presoak	
	bleach fabric softener	Home Economics room and equipment
	starch removes clothing from washer puts clothes in dryer hangs clothes on a line	laundry supplies detergent presoak bleach
	drying rack drip-dry on h	soap water softener fabric softener
	folds clothes puts clothes aside for mending turns and matches socks sorts ironing sprinkles	whitener starch steam ald
To hand wash personal items	hose some bras and girdles woolen sweaters delicate slips, nighties and blouses	clothing and household linens to launder Transparencies and spirit masters:
	uses a sweater dryer	LaunderingA Teaching Aid from Procter and Gamble Field trip to local laundromat
To keep laundry area neat and clean	Cleans Laundry	
	cleans washer cleans dryer cleans tub	

(

SPECIFIC OBJECTIVES	ACTIVITIES	RESOURCES
	cleans basins if used sweeps, dust mops or mops the floor in the laundry area	cleaning materials
To do simple ironing	Irons	
	<pre>gets out and puts away supplies and equip- ment irons small flat pieces</pre>	iron ironing board ironing aids
	irons larg. flat pieces irons blouses	spray starch steam aid
	irons dresses irons curtains	clothes to iron
To press clothes	Presses	
	dresses slacks shirts irapes	garments to press pressing cloth spray bottle for water
To use various kinds of equipment and products	use dry iron use steam iron set and use a steam and dry iron use fabric finishers of different kinds	different types of irons fabric finishers
To use basic sewing skills	get out and put away equipment and materials thread a needle learn to use a running stitch use running stitch for felt projects wall hangings pillows book covers	needles thread pins thimbles fabrics Felt

RESOURCES	and control sewing machine on lined paper with threaded machine control and guiding reatowel	Easy To Sew Projects Are Fun through one Hem time open the hem. Hem time open the hem. embroidery thread embroidery hoops transfer patterns Leaflet: Fashion Bealts William E. Wright Company
ACTIVITIES	handkerchief cases use running stitch to baste a split seam baste hem in tea towel sew on buttons repair a garment learn to contrate and control sewing mach sew with machine on lined paper with no thread learn to thread the machine practice on fabric with threaded machine practice control and guiding stitch hem in a tea towel	Simple projects for machine APRONHem both ends of the piece of fabric. Run an apron clip or ribbon through one hem. LAUNDRY BAGSew three sides. Hem tue open end and put a cord through the hem. Does embroiderylearns stitches outline stitch back stitch lazy daisy
SPECIFIC OBJECTIVES		To use fancy stitches

SPECIFIC OBJECTIVES	ACTIVITIES	RESOURCES
To knit and make simple items	learn basic knitting stitches	knitting needles
	make a project using all knitting headband	wool or orlon yarn Sear's Beginning Knitting Book
	scarf	Sear's
	slippers	Beginners Delight, Vol. No. 308
	learn to purl make more advanced projects	Spinnerin Yarn Company
	scarves	The Fun Way to Learn Knitting, Vol.
	socks	105 Fleisher's Varn Company
	slippers afghan squares	
	learn to increase and decrease	Leaflet #1157
	do more difficult projects	American Thread Company Rug Yarn Scarf and Cap
	rake knitting	Knitting rakes
	straight double	straight, double and circular
	circular	Rake Knitting Book J. L. Hammett Company
To crochet and make simple items	Grochet	
	learn basic stitches chain 251	crochet hooks yarn

, -,

ERIC Full Text Provided by ERIC

RESOURCES	heavy cotton crochet thread	ં					
ACTIVITIES	single crochet double crochet practice stitches make simple projects potholders placemats scarf	help other children in the family dress eat	help younger children at school get off busses and get to rooms get off coats and boots get ready to go out and play watch them on playground help them get ready to go home help children to busses	help Mother with household chores help wash the family car	<u> </u>	carry written messages to another teacher recognize teacher and room number return with written message	carry a verbal message and return with a verbal message
SPECIFIC OBJECTIVES		To be helpful to others		To help at home	To run errands		

, is designed the state of the	THE CAMPACITY OF THE PROPERTY	
SPECIFIC OBJECTIVES	ACTIVITIES	RFSOURCES
	carry notes home and bring back a reply go to the store and purchase familiar items	
To do basic household repairs	learn to use basic tools replace missing hook or nail	workbench and equipment crosscut and rip saws
	hang a picture manipulate simple machines repaint an object reglue an object that has come apart sand an item to smooth it for painting	plane screwdriver clamps for gluing īiles sandpaper
	polish and clean equipment	paint and varnish screws nails picture hooks glue
To use the telephone	dial home number dial a relative or close friend dial emergency numbers dial operator answer the phone - take a message	telephones for practice
To travel about the neighborhood or community	working around the school area to find where various places are walking around home neighborhood of home to become familiar with it getting a bus to and from familiar places as church, school, etc.	
	253	

SPECIFIC OBJECTIVES	EXPERIENCES AND ACTIVITIES	RESOURCES
To do simple office tasks	become familiar with bus, train, or what- ever means of transportation he may need to get to work pay own fare, etc. put together sets of mimeographed papers check by counting pages get edges even staple or put in folders or envelopes fold circulars or business papers insert in envelopes and seal apply stamps using a small sponge bundle and tie circulars for mailing sort clips, tacks, etc. use paper cutter, paper punch, rubber stamp, stapler, and transparant tape attach gummed labels package in envelopes small with glue seal large with clasp seal	school office any teacher sending out notices an organization sending out notices, PTA, PSEA, etc.
To develop occupational skills in the area of food service	do serving and pouring	

	SPECIFIC OBJECTIVES ACTIVITIES	butter bread wash dishes scrape dishes clean pots and pans polish metal clean vegetables clean stainless steel	skills usable in a sheltered	use tools manipulate simple machines run errands use a time clock put up and take down flag load and unload supplies set up and take down chairs for assemblies sort coupons assemble parts of objects into whole objects nuts and bolts leather goods key cases link belts changes purses small objects lastic four
The second secon	SPECIFIC OB		To develop skills Workshop	

SPECIFIC OSFECTIVES

RESOURCES		materials to nwasure and cut	school supply room school office PTA, PSEA, etc.
ACTIVITIES	keychain novelties costume jewelry	measuring and cutting twine yarn paper wire	collation by sizescratch pads colorreports with different colored pages or any items that are separated by color numberreports with a specific number of pages, and must be in order or items in lots of dozens, etc. per box or package lacing shoes display in boxes packing in boxes packing in boxes packing in boxes packing in boxes packing in boxes packing in boxes packing in boxes packing in boxes packing in bags smallpaper clips packing in bags packing in bags smalltoys nails
		THE ARTHUR - I I MINISTRALIFY CONSTITUTION OF A SAME	

.

RESOURCES	materials to bundle	materials to staple	materials to match matching games	materials to identify games for matching pairs	games for matching related objects
ACTIVITIES	largeclothing for charity laumdry packing in bundles newspapers telephone books clothing wooden stakes	stapling swatches scratch pads envelopes of material collated material materials to cards	matching colors thread and buttons thread and cloth	identifying pairs shoes socks gloves shoe strings pillowcases earrings	matching related pairs cup and saucer sugar and creamer nuts and bolts salt and pepper shakers
PECIFIC OBJECTIVES					

SUPPLEMENTAL ACTIVITIES THAT SOME SECONDARY TRAINABLE MENTALLY RETARDED AND ABLE TO ACCOMPLISH

SUP

CROCHETED SCARF

Materials: 1 - 4 oz. skein knitting worsted

Size G crochet hook (Size H or J may also be used - stitch will be looser)

Chain 39

Row 1 --- sc in the 6th stitch from the hook, chain 5, sc in the 4th

st continue across the row with ch. 5, sc in the 4th st.

--- Turn, ch. 5, sc in the first ch 5 loop. Continue across the row. Row 2

There will be 9 loops across the row.

Continue in this manner until the scarf is the sedired length. Attach fringe to both ends.

WOMAN'S SCARF

Size --- 14 by 40 inches

Materials: 2 - 4 oz. skeins knitting worsted

Size 8 knitting needles

Cast on 63 stitches. Work in pattern stitch as follows:

Rows 1, 2, 3, and 4 --- Knit

Row 5 --- Purl

Row 6 --- Knit

Row 7 --- Purl

Row 8 --- Knit

Repeat these 8 rows for pattern 34 times more.

ERIC Full Start Provided by ERIC

Knit 3 rows and bind off.

94

~ Cut strands at one end. Fold and knot strands in every other stitch at each end of the scarf. Fringe --- Wind yarn over a 2 1/2 inch cardboard.

EASY CROCHET MULTI-COLOR SCARF

2 - 4 oz. skeins of 1 color and 1 - 4 oz. skein of a second color 1 Size K crochet hook Materials: Knitting worsted

STRIPING PATTERN --- Work 8 rows of one color and 4 rows of the other.

Chain 58.

Row l - l dc in the 7th chain, \star ch 2, l dc in the 3rd, repeat from \star to end of row.

Row 2 - ch 3, turn, 1 dc under ch 2 space, * ch 1, 2 dc under next ch 2 space, repeat from * to end, ending with ch 1, 2 dc under last 2 chain sts. Row 3 - chain 5, turn, 1 dc under ch 1 space, * ch 2, 1 dc under ch 1 space, repeat from * to end, ending with ch 2, 1 dc in end chain.

Repeat rows 2 and 3 for pattern.

Work even in striping pattern for 8 times, ending with 8 rows of the first color.

Work on a border on each end.

Row 1 - 1 sc in the first block, 5 dc in the next block, * 1 sc in the next block, 5 dc in the next block, repeat from * to end

Row 2 - ch 2 turn, * 1 sc in the 3rd dc, 5 dc in sc, repeat from * to end.

CRAZY-QUILT AFGAN

Squares can be made in any color and put together to suit the maker. Material: Spinnerin Marvel Twist Yarn

ERIC AFULL TRANS Provided by ERIC

Make 48 squares.

ಡ Cast on 32 stitches. Work in stockinette stitch for 42 rows - about 7 inches or until square is formed. Bind off. Sew the squares together in rows of 8. Then sew 6 strips together. Attach fringe at top and bottom.

Several children may work If the child has only accomplished knitting, then do the squares in all knitting or garter stitch. on one afgan if we make sure that all the squares come out the same size. If the child is more accomplished, some of the squares may be patterned.

RIBBED CAP

Cast on 72 stitches. Rib in k 2, and p 2, for 11 inches.

Row 1 - K 2 tog., repeat across the row.

tassel on a 2 inch cardboard. Join tassel to one end of the chain. Join the other end of Row 3 and 4 - Same as Row 1. Break yarn, leaving about 24 inches. Thread yarn through together tightly. Fasten securely. With fingers or crochet hook, make a chain. Make blunt end tapestry needle and run through stitches on knitting needle. Draw stitches the chain to the top of the hat.

FUNNY PACE CAP

1 pr. size 11 knitting needles Materials: 2 oz. Fleishers Four Seasons Yarn.

Guage: 3 stitches + 1 inch.

6 rows (3 ridges) = 1 inch.

ERIC Frontided by ERIC

Knit every Measure off 45 inches from the end of the yarn, and cast on 32 stitches. Do not break off row for 52 rows. Bind off. Break yarn leaving a 15 inch end for the braided tie string. This will be used later as part of the braided tie string. will have 27 ridges on the right side including the bound off edge. the end of the yarn.

ends even. Braid these three strands for 10 inches. Tie ends in a knot. Trim ends for a tassel. Cut 1 strand of yarn 28 inches long. Draw through the corner of the cast on row. Braid for 12 Cut one strand of yarn 30 inches long. Draw through corner at end of bind off row. inches, together with end of yarn left at this corner. Block. Tie Strings

Use small pieces of colored felt or silkto applique for face on back of cap.

Turn front corner back over Wind the remaining yarn on a piece of cardboard 3 inches wide. The at one end, leaving an end of yarn to sew to cap. Cut the other end. Ite again, 3 inches below tied end. Trim ends of tassel even. Sew tassel to the front of the cap. the cap and tack.

STRETCH TV SLIPPERS

2 oz. Sears Petal, Delight or Empress yarn. l pr. No. 8 knitting needles Cast on 28 stitches. (heel) Materials:

Thread yarn into a tapestry needle, and slip the stitches from the knitting needle together for 2 - 4 inches above the drawn up stitches, to form the toe. Fold cast on edge in Knit every row until the piece measures the length of your foot. Break off the yarn leaving onto the tapestry needle. Pull stitches up very tightly and fasten securely. half and make a seam for center back. 8 inch end.



MAN'S SCARF

Size: 7 inches by 40 inches

l pr. size 8 knitting needles Materials: 4 oz. skein knitting worsted Whit every row until the piece measures 40 inches. Cast on 34 stitches. Fringe: Wind yarn around a 2 1/2 inch cardboard. Cut strands at one end. Fold and knot

2 strands in every other stitch across each end of the scarf.

TASSEL BONNET

2 oz. Sears Petal, Delight or Empress yarn Materials: 1 pair of number 8 knitting needles

Guage: 4 1/2 to 5 stitches = 1 inch.

rectangular piece which measures 14 or 15 inches long. Sew short sides together. Fasten Cast on 35 stitches. This will be 7 or 7 1/2 inches. Knit every row until you have a one end together making 3 loops. Make three tassels and fasten at joining.

HOUSE SLIPPERS "A GO-GO"

Either corner, heel or toe ---- tie them on and go --- go.

On number 6 needies, cast on three (3) stitches. Knit one row. Next row: Knit 1,

Increase 1 stitch in each one inc. I in the next stitch, knit 1. Third row: K. I, inc. I stitch in the next stirch, K. 2. Knit of these 21 stitches. (42 stitches on needles) Work on these 42 stitches as follows: You now have 5 stitches on the needle. Knit every row until work measures 5 inches. (repeat this row until there are 21 stitches on the needle).

ERIC

*Full Text Provided by ERIC

Sew up both ands of each slipper. When slippers are finished ties will tie over the (21 stitches on the needle) Nex row: K. 1, K. 2 together, K. across Next row: K. 1, K. 2 together, K. 2. K. 1, K. 2 tog. ther, K. 1. Knit one row and Repeat this row until there are 5 stitches on the needle. Knit these 5 stitches for instep. The slippers may be finished with a row of crochet in a contrasting color around the Knit 2 Work in ribbing until the ribbing measures 6 inchas. Use knitting worsted or equivalent yamm. opening of the slippers. in ribbing of K. 2, P. 2. together across the row. bind off.

RIBBED NO-HEEL SOCKS

Starting at cuff edge, cast on 32 stitches loosely. Work in ribbing of knit 2 stitches, jurl 2 across the row. 16 st. remain. Break the yarn, leaving a strand about a yard long. Draw the Fasten securely and sew up the back of the sock. Make second sock the same way. stitches for 18 inches. Next row: *knit 2 st. together, P 2 st. together and repeat from yarn through the st. on the needle $\kappa \omega$ form a ring, then draw yarn through same st. 1 pr. No. 8 knit:ing needles Material: 1 4 oz. skein of knitting worsted

GARTER STITCH SCARF AND PONY TAIL HAT

1 pr. size 8 knitting needles. "aterial: 1 4 oz. skein of knitting worsted makes scarf and hat. Cast on 24 stitches. Work in garter stitch as follows:

Row 1 --- knit 24

Row 2 --- knit 24

Row 3 --- (short row) --- knit 16, leaving 8 st. unworked

Pow 4 --- (short row) --- knit 16



Repeat these 4 rows for pattern until there are 102 ridges (204 rows) of long rows. Sew 2 buttons on the scarf about $2\ 1/2$ and 4 inches from one end. scarf through eyelets. Bind off.

HAT: Cast on 44 stitches. Work in garter stitch as follows:

Row 1 --- knit 44

Row 2 --- knit 44

Row 3 --- (short row) knit 36, turn, leaving 8 st. unworked

Row 4 --- (short row) knit 36

Bind off. Sew bound off and cast on edges together. Turn up 3 inches at lower edge Repeat these 4 rows for pattern, until there are 54 ridges (108 rows) of long rows. for cuff.

POMPONS

Thread a tapestry needle with yarn and cover the discs, by going through the center hole and over article. Remove cardboard. Trim the pompon. To make the pompon very fuzzy, place the finished thread several times between the discs, leaving the ends long enough to join the pompon and the the edge of the circle, After the discs are completely covered and the center hole completely Use larger circles for larger pompons. Cut to a 1/4 to 1/2 inch hole in the middle. Cut 2 round cardboard discs the desired size. $2 \, 1/2$ inches in diameter makes a medium sized pompon on the end of a table fork, and hold it over a steam kettle, keep turning the pompon filled, slip the scissors between the discs and cut all threads at the outside edge. Be careful not to burn yourself. until it is moist and fuzzy.

i j

(

to develop gains in physical well-being to develop emotional gains and stability 3.5. General Objectives:

į

to develop and progress towards greater degrees of social independence to develop gains in intellectual advancement

4.

Aquatics

RECREATIONAL ACTIVITIES

SPECIFIC OBJECTIVES	ACTIVITIES	RESOURCES
	THE THE THE PARTY AND THE PART	
To develop skills that safeguard the	Life saving and water safety	School pool - Y.M.C.A Y.W.C.A.
individual while in, on, or near the	Floating - face up and down	pools - community pools
water.	Holding breath under water	
	Orientate individual to location of	Life preservers, ring bouys, inter-
	life saving devices	tubes, rope
	ring bouys	
	ropes	Bathing suits
	life jackets	
	intertubos	Qualified life guard
	Teach individuals to throw these devices	
	into the water	Text: Life Saving and Water Safety
	Teach individuals to retrieve these	
	devices if they are in the water	
	Emphasize water depths	Doubleday & Company, Inc.
	deep	1964
	shallow	
	Create an awareness of life guards	
	why?	
	whistle drills	
	stop, look, listen	
	in and out of water	
	Individuals must be taught proper	
	rinsing and cleansing before entering	
	the pool area - this is usual public	
	policy.	
To develop socialization and the feeling of belonging to a group.	Water games - individual and team	Qualified life guard - swimming pool
		Rubber mats, surf boards, intertubes, life preservers, inflated rubber
		ball

SPECIFIC OBJECTIVES

ACTIVITIES	RESOURCES
Tag Floating games using rubberized mats as rafts to float on innertube miniature surf boards Boating Teaching the individual how to enter and leave a small craft Teach the technique of rowing or paddling Instruct individual as to how he is to sit Allow the students to paddle or row - possibly set up races with the crafts	Canoe, rowboat, oars, paddle
 Swimming Free swim - students swim as they wish Structured swim have students attempt the basic crawl make use of kick boards develop legs, then arms	Text: Swimming and Diving American Red Cross, New You Doubleday & Company, Inc. 1964
Fishing Handline fishing Rod Fishing baiting a hook care of a rod and reel casting reeling in an object to simulate a fish	String, hooks, fishing rods, reels

í

ERIC

RESOURCES	Natural environment animals, reptiles, insects trees plants hills and mountains caves (commercialized) Aquariums Bicycles Logs-wood Tents Campgrounds Text: Introduction to Community Recreations George D. Butler, New York McGraw-Hill Book Co., Inc. 1959 Plenic tables Fireplaces or grills Flowers Gardens Flowers Gardens Flowers Gardens Flowers Gardens Flowers Community farms	
ACTIVITIES	Animal lore Aquarium activities Bicycle caravans Campfire activities Camping Cookouts and picnics Explorations Fire building Flower arranging Gardening Hayrides Mountain climbing	269
SPECIFIC OBJECTIVES	To develop the students to discover and use the natural environment	

Excursions

SPECIFIC OBJECTIVES	EXPERIENCES AND ACTIVITIES	RESOURCES
To orientate the individual to community activities	Carnivals Circuses	Community events carnivals
To bridge the gap between the re-	rairs Variety shows	circuses fairs
and	70 -	variety shows
	Firehouse tours	ragro,
		Neighborhood shopping centers
	Boat rides	Farms
	ď	Community firehouses
	8	School bus
	Movies - commercial	Boats commercialized water
	Dances	front
		Parades
		Labor Day
		Halloween
		Thanksgiving
		Christmas
		Memorial Day
		any other special celebration
		Sporting events all types
		1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1
		112811 3011001
		college
		professional
		Local movie theaters
		Dances
		campus
		community
		200000
		Special guides Tour books
	270	

Ť.

Games (Quiet)

RESOURCES	School cafeteria or dining room Community restaurants Auditorium or gymnasium Outdoor playground	
ACTIVITIES	Birthday parties Dinners - honoring graduates, etc. Soliday and seasonal programs Christmas assemblics - singing, parties Valentine party - dance Easter - dancing Pet Shows dogs cats fish birds others Variety Shows dancing singing comedy pantomine	272
SPECIFIC OBJECTIVES	To aid interest to the program, motivate and scimulate the participants, and provide activities that the retaided look forward to with great anticipation.	

Organized Groups

RESOURCES	Scouts school community Community church 4-H animal husbandry farm barn Girl Scouts Community Salvation Army Head- quarters Community Y.M.C.A Y.W.C.A. pool weight room gymnasiums	
ACTIVITIES	Boy Scouts meetings hikes camping community activities Church groups 4-H Clubs Girl Scouts Salvation Army collections repairing Sunday School groups Y.M.C.A. Y.W.C.A.	273
SPECIFIC OBJECTIVES	To integrate individual retardates into a regular chapter, group or club.	

Species, obj. TIVES	ACTIVITIES	RESOURCES
To encourage creativity	Crafts painting drawing wood mosaics flower arranging egg shell art model building	Paints (water, cil, tempera), brushes, paper, canvas, wood, flowers, egg shells, models of all types (kits), cutting tools
To collect things	Collectors electric trains pictures stamps rocks leaves	Hobby shops, stamp stores, natural environment, magazines, newspapers
To encourage performance	Athletics - group or team sports Dramatics Music - singing, instrumental	Athletic fields, gymnasium, auditorium, song books, instruments of all types
	274	

3



Commun'ty Services

(

SPECIFIC OBJECTIVES	ACTIVITIES	RESOURCES
To develop greater self-respect and feelings of worth and build a more positive self-image	Animal care feeding cleaning cleaning Bardening painting sweeping up Clean-up crews Preparing for social events Distributing announcements Adult trainables assist in escorting children help those with greater impairments	Local community veternarian hospitals farms Street Department School Placement Services Employment Bureau
	275	



AESTHETIC APPRECIATION

General Objective: Improve the individual's adjustment to himself and his environment, and provide self-satisfaction.

Arts and Crafts

RESOURCES	Drawing materials colored chalk charcoal crayons Paper newsprint 18" x 24" manilla paper construction paper colors large wrapping paper newspapers paper hags	Work bench with vises Storage cabinet Tools hammers crosscut saw coping saw screwdriver tri-square plane clamps rulers pliers hand drill with bits soft wood	. `
ACTIVITIES	Coloring - drawing - painting	Simple woodwork	276
SPECIFIC OBJECTIVES	Appreciation of color and form	To develop muscle coordination	



(

	RESOURCES	Miscellaneous art accessories scissors paste shellac paint punci: pipe cleaners clothespins	Water drawing equipment sponges small buckets magazines oilcloth storage space in cabinet Work benches with vises Storage cabinet Tools harmers crosscut saw coping saw screwdriver tri-square plane clamps rulers hand drill with bits	
	ACTIVITIES	Pasting and Finger-painting	Making simple craft objects	777
le de la companya de la companya de la companya de la companya de la companya de la companya de la companya de	SPECIFIC OBJECTIVES	Emotional release and expression	To familiarize individuals in the use of simple tools and materials so that they may have a more satisfying life.	

Practical Arts and Crafts

RESOURCES	Pots Pans Dishes	Needles Thread Buttons Cloth	Thimbles Soap Detergents Brushes	Buckets Shovels Spades Hose	Hoes Rakes Seeds Small plants Dishes Silverware Tablecloths Napkins	-
ACTIVITIES	Cooking	Sewing	Cleaning	Gardening	Setting the table	278
SPECIFIC OBJECTIVES	To make a happier world for each child, as well as to bring out any latent abilities				•	

1	Å		
RESOURCES	Listening to radio radio records concerts television bands bugle corps Auto harp Drians Guitar	Record player and records Piano Radio Television Song books Sheet music	
ACITUITES	Caroling Choirs Singing games Folk music Rhythm bands Homemade instruments	Folk dancing Square dancing Social dancing	279
SHECTRIC OBJECTIVES	Improves mental health, socialization, language development, and greater motor and muscular development	Helps release energy and serves as a form of expression	

ERIC

Full fast Provided by ERIC

	Catches A Ball Most Of The Time From A Run-	Y N NA			-	<u> </u>	!	!		!			 		
	Throws A Ball At Different Rates Of Speed	N NA													
	Enters Into Group Social Dancing	VN N X										 -			
	Marches Gracefully	Y N NA										-	-		
	Breaks Into Skipping Motions	Y NA							1''					L	
	Walks Or Runs Up And Down Stairs	Y N NA													
	Races Fluidly - Gracefully	Y N NA													
	Strides Like An Adult	Y N NA								 					
MOTOR SKILLS	Yes = Can Do No = Can Not Do N/A = Not Applicable	Child's Name				-									

ERIC

Full Taxt Provided by ERIC

MOTOR SKILLS

		,		•																		
	NA		<u> </u>			ĺ			1		:		İ	! j	İ					İ		
	Z								1				1	1		1	T	+	十	+	 -	+-
	*								1	T		1		-	\uparrow	\dagger	-	\dagger	+	+	 	 - -
	4:									1		-	1	1	1		1	\dagger	†-	† -	 - -	+-
	NA NA	<u></u>				Ŀ																
	z ×		_		<u> </u>	L.			L									T	1	T		T
	MA																-	†	1-	†	-	-
	z.				-	\vdash	-		\vdash	╁	-	-	 	-	-	-	├	╀	\vdash	╁		-
	≻ '									 		t-	-	+	-	 	\vdash	\vdash	-	+		-
		\vdash		-		_	-	-	_	-	-		_	 	-		 	 	}	- -	-	-
	N NA									_	L		_						<u> </u>	L		
	×			_			-	-	_	-	_	_	├_	├			_	_	_	igspace		
										L.												
Uses All Eating Utensils Skillfully	¥.																		1		ļ .—	
Uses All Eating Utensils Skillfully	z								\vdash	┢	 	1	! :	-		\vdash		┢.	 	 		-
A11 Uto Ski	*										 -		 	 -		-	-	-	-	 	 	
	_									\vdash		-		-	-		-	\vdash	\vdash	-		
Uses Learned Skills In Useful Ways	NA		_									_						L				
Uses Learne Skills n Used Ways	N X										<u> </u>	_	<u> </u>				_	L	_	_		
H						İ																
S a S S	NA																			 	 	H
Produces Legible Figures And Letters	Z				\dashv							_						<u> </u>			L.	
Pr Le Le	74		7		\dashv																-	
d v b			\dashv		\dashv	-														ļ		
Uses Pencils And Finger Movements And Good Speed	¥.				\bot																	
Uses Pencil And Fir Movemen And Ga	z.	-	4	_	_	_																1
4 %		_		_	_	_	_	_														
Yes = Can Do No = Can Not Do N/A = Not Applicable	Child's Name											•										

1

SAFETY AND SELF-CARE

ERIC Full text Provided by ERIC

	NA A		1	ĺ		Ì		1	i				i	;	į	İ	İ					
	z		1		+	1		†	+	1	†-	1	1	\dagger	}	+	\dagger	+	+	+	 - -	+1
	> -		T	\vdash	T	T	1	十	T	T	-	1	-	+	T	 	1	+	†-	十		\vdash
O # O (>					T				1	1	1	-	1	十		1-	T	十	+-	† -		
ole s Fo nin ene on	₹	_																				
Is Able To Care For Femininc Hygiene (girls only)	×	_	_	_	<u> </u>	L	L	\perp											1	T		
I (8)																				T		
ս ս	VN				Γ		Γ	T		T			1	十		一	 	T	\dagger	†-	-	\vdash
Is Able To Care for Nails	74				†-	\vdash	\vdash	+	\vdash	╁	-	-	+	+	\vdash	-	-	╀	╂-	╀		
I o N	> 4				T					 - -		†-	 	\dagger	\vdash	 	\vdash	+	-	-	<u> </u>	-
(Girls Only) Is Able To Apply Make-Up		+		-	\vdash	\vdash	-	-	-	\vdash	-	-	 	 -	-	 	_	+-	ļ	1_	<u></u>	
on. 1e Make	¥.	_	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	_			_	igspace	L			_					L		L		
irls s Ab ply	×		-	-	-	-	_	<u> </u>	 	_	<u> </u>	_		_						L		
App.					L																	
(Boys Only) Is Able To Shave	\$												1								·	
Boys Only) Is Able To Shave	z	 		\vdash	╁	-	-	├	\vdash	┢	-		. <u>!</u>			-		<u>'</u>	 	-		-
(Bo) 1 Is	>		-	\vdash	┢			 	-		 	-	 	\vdash	-	├-	-	 	-	-		
				\vdash		 -	-	-	-	┢	-	-	 	\vdash	-			├	\vdash	-	<u> </u>	- 1
Able Bath	NA																					
Is A To B	z	-			_		_	_			<u> </u>											
	>																} !					
0 O C	ŊĄ			_			-	-	\vdash		-	-	-					-	-			H
Is Able To Care For Own Hair	z z						_			<u> </u>		L.	L.					L				
Is To For	→	-					-		-	-	-	 	_						ļ		·	
								L		_	<u> </u>	_	_							L		
le re h	NA																					
Is Able To Care For Own Teeth	z									_												
	> -																					
a																						
= Can Do = Can Not Do = Not Applicable																						
Yes = Can Do No = Can Not Do N/A = Not Appli	o l			į																		
= Can Do = Can Not = Not Apj	Child's Name																					
= Car Car	υ •																					
yes No = N/A	:hi1																					
7.24	Ö				İ			Í														



SOCIAL SKILLS

1	NA	ı	i	í	1	ţ	í	•	:	1	į	i	1	į	•	į	ī	1	, ,		1	,	
	z	-	+	+	1	\downarrow	4	_	 	_	_		_	_	_								
	>	-	+	+	+	4	4	\dashv	_		_	\rightarrow	_	_	1								
υ		╁	+	+	+	+	+		-		\dashv			4	-	\downarrow	4		_				
Does Not Repeat Home Gossip	¥				İ															-			
Ooes Not ppeat HG Gossip	z		I	I	1	1	1	7	7	\dagger	\dagger	+	\dashv	-+	+	+	+	+		\dashv	+	\dashv	4
Rej	>-					T	T			7	1	\top	1	7	1	+	+	\dashv	-	+	+	+	\neg
- EI	VX.	T	T	1	1	†	1	\top	+	+	+	\dagger	+	\dashv	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	-
Shows Good Sportman- ship	Z		1	十	\dagger	\dagger	+	+	\dashv	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	\dashv	+	+	1		_
Spods	> +			Γ		T		1	1	\dagger	\dagger	+	\dashv	十	十	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	4
۷ì	AN AN	1	T	\dagger	+	\dagger	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+			- -	+	
Respects Peers	z	-	╁	╁	+	╁	+	-	+	+	+	+		_ _	_	_	\downarrow	\perp	-	_	\perp].	1
Res	>			T	+	†-	+	1	\dagger	+	+	+	+	+	╢	+	+	+	╬	+	╀	-}-	-
S .		十	╁	╁	+	╁	-	+	+	+	+	+	+	- -	_	+				_		_ {-	
Respects Adults	N AN	ļ	_	_	_	_	<u>.</u>	\perp	1		\perp	\perp		_ _									l
Res	~	-	-	┞-	╂-	1	1	1	\bot	\perp	1.	\perp	<u>.</u>	1	$oldsymbol{\perp}$	1							
		 	╀	┢	╀	╀	+	+	+	+	\bot	\bot		\bot	$oldsymbol{\downarrow}$		-	\perp	1	1			
Accepts Criticism	44									l													
Acce	z		_		L	L	I	I	I		l			1	+	+	\dagger	\dagger	+	十	╁	十	-
	> +															Γ	Ţ			1	T	+	1
S B S	NA						T	†	+	\dagger	\dagger	\dagger	+	+	1	╁╴	╁	╁	+	╁	╁	+	+
Accepts Invita- tions	z			-	┝	\vdash	╀	╂-	+	+	igapha	1	_	1	1	_	\perp	1		\perp	L	L	
AC II	> +						T	\dagger	\dagger	+	+	╬~-	+	+-	 	-	┼-	+	-		+	· -	-
ņo					 -	-	+	╁╌	╁╴	+	╁	╁	+	╁	-	┼-	-	╁	+	+	╂—	-	-
Says Thank You	N NA				_		_	_	 	 	$oldsymbol{ol}}}}}}}}}}}}}}}}}}$	<u> </u>							L				
S Tha	~ ≻	-			-		\vdash	╀	-	-	_	╀-	_	 _	_	_		<u> </u>	<u> </u>	_			
		\dashv	-			_	\vdash	-	-	├-	-	┥╾	+-	 	_	 	-	╀-	<u> </u>	igspace	∤	 	
= Can Do = Can Not Do = Not Applicable								,															
Do																							
n Do Not	Name																ĺ						
Yes = Can Do No = Can Not Do N/A = Not Applio	Child's Name																						
Yes No = N/A :	hi 1																						
r :			1						1			-							1	1			

ERIC Figure Provided by EBIC

LANGUAGE AND COMMUNICATION

Uses Auditory Stimuli For Safety Cues	N NA							<u> </u>				
Identifies Sounds In His Environment	Y N NA											
Identifies External Body Parts When Named	Y N Y								 			
Identifies Places When Named	Y N NA									-		
Identifies Animals When Named	Y N NA											
Identifies Named Objects	Y N NA											
Identifies Others When He Hears Their Names Spoken	Y N NA											
Responds To Own Name When Called	Y N NA											
Yes = Can Do No = Can Not Do N/A = Not Applicable	Child's Name											

ERIC Full fast Provided by ERIC

LANGUAGE AND COMMUNICATION

1

To r- on In Prc- s	NA	1.	1	ĺ	1	i	•	!	;	!	ļ	1	!	;	í	1	1	i	i	ļ	1
Listens To And Par- ticipation In School Pro- grous	z >			ļ 	-		-	-	 +			-	+	-	-	-	+	-			
Listens To Stories	Y N NA												 -								
Listens To And Follows Directions For Safety	VN N X																				
Listens To Listens To And Follows Directions For Safety	Y N NA																-				
Listens and Responds to Verbal Instructions	Y N NA											 									
Listens for Information	Y N NA																				
ldentifies Shapes When Named	Y N NA																				
Identifies Colors When Named	Y N NA																				
Yes = Can Do No = Can Not Do N/A = Not Applicable	Child's Name																				

ERIC Full Tax Provided by EBIC

FUNCTIONAL ARITHMETIC

Able To Find Dates On A Calendar	Y N NA							-				
Knows The Days Of The Week	Y N NA											
Able To Set The Alarm Clock	AN NY											
Able To Recognize Time To The Quarter Hour	Y N NA									-		
Able To Recognize Time To The Half Hour	Y N NA			-					 			 -
Able To Tell Time By Hours In Sequence	Y N NA											
Able To Tell Time To Begin A Specific Activity	Y N NA							·				
Able To Distinguish Hands Of Clock As Long And Short	Y is NA											
Yes = Can Do No = Can Not Do N/A = Not Applicable	Child's Name		-									

*



FUNCTIONAL ARITHMETIC

· Anne

ı		1	1	í	1	,	:	1	,	1	í	•	,	,		,					,	
	NA					Ĺ			Í	İ	Ì		İ	!	İ					İ		
	Z	L								T			1	7		\vdash	1	\top	十	\dagger	-	+1
	>				T				1	T			1	+	1-	†	\dagger	+	+	-	 	+
								T	1	1-		-	1	1		T	\dagger	\dagger	+-	-†-	 	+
	¥.			L																		
•	z		Ĺ		\prod								T	1				\dagger	†-	\dagger	-	
	>				İ							Γ		1			1	+	†	十		$\dagger \dashv$
	VV		 		\vdash	 	-	十	+	十	┢	+-	+	+	 —	-	 	╁	+	+-	-	
	z	-	}	-	-		├_	┼	-	╀	 	_	↓_	_	_	_	L	1	\perp	$oldsymbol{\perp}$		
	>-	-	├-	\vdash	-	-	-	-	-	┼-		 	-	 		 	_	_	_	_	L.	
		<u> </u>	L																	İ		
	NA					ĺ							Γ	T		T	Γ	T	1	1-		1-1
	z			 -	1		 	 	+	\vdash	+-	 -	╁─	-	-	-	\vdash	╁	+	+-	-	<u> </u>
	*														-		 	T	 	†	-	1-1
	 •	-	-	-	-		<u> </u>	-		-		_	-	ļ	-			ļ	ļ .	ļ		
	S.																					
	Z												`, I				-	T	†	1		!
Way	≯															-		 	1	1	 	
	4.															 -	 -	\vdash		T	├	1
	NA							<u> </u>	_	<u> </u>		_				<u></u>		L			L.	
	X X			-			-	-	-	 	<u> </u>	_	<u> </u>			<u> </u>	<u> </u>	L	_	_		
hd 'e 'e 'e	NA									\vdash		-		,		-		-	-	 		\vdash
Knows Name And Can Give Character- istics Of Seasons	N.									_		L.,										
Kn Nam Can Can Thar	× .									-							ļ	_		ļ		
								<u> </u>														
Able To Punch A Time Clock	NA																					
ol e inch ne C	2.							\vdash		-		H		\dashv		-						
At Pt. Tiin	≻		}							\vdash												
1														-								
Yes = Can Do No = Can Not Do N/A = Not Applicable						İ																
Do Diid	ĺ	1		1				İ														
Not Ap	ame										į					İ						
Can Zan Not	α σ	1													Ì							
Yes = Can Do No = Can Not Do N/A = Not Applic	Child's Name																į					
NO NO NO	ਰ																					
	1	- 1	j	- 1	ł	- 1	1	- 1			- 1	1	- 1	- \$	- 1	, ,	1	- 1	- 1			ł

VOCATIONAL SKILLS

Puts Dishes Away	NA NA		-			_								-	Ĺ				1	j		
Pu Dis Aw	× ×	_	 	 	lacksquare	_	_	_	_		_											
		-	-	-	+	╁.	<u> </u>	-	-	 	-		ļ.	 	_	_	-	\perp	<u> </u>	ļ	 	
S	2																					
Dishes	z				1-	-		+-	\vdash	-	-	-	╁	+-	_	-	-	+	╂—	\vdash		\vdash
Ω̈́Ω	>1							<u> </u>		1		-	 -	ــــــال إ	l i		-	 	 			
10.10	NA AN	 		-	\dagger	1		\vdash	-	\vdash	-		+	 1			 	+	-	-		
Rinses Dishes	2	-			┼─	-	-	-	-	\vdash	-	-	┼-	<u> </u>	<u> </u>					-		
Ri	>							T		 	 	 	\vdash	╁	; i		-	-				
	NA AN	 -		_	-	-	-	\vdash	-	-	-	-	 -	-	-		-	 				
Washes Dishes	z	-	-		-	-			_	 	<u> </u>		ļ	_		ļ 	ļ	<u> </u>	ļ			-
Wa Di	×			-		-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-			-	├—	-	\vdash		-
S		-			-	-	<u> </u>	-	_	ļ		ļ										
Prepares Rinse Sct-Up	NA A	_					<u></u>									 		L.	l			
Prej Rj Set	z >	<u> </u>	-		 		 			ļ							 					
		ļ		<u> </u>	-		-	_					 									
er	NA									: 		<u>.</u> 1										
Prepares Dishwater	×									 -						-				-		
Pr Dis	4					1 }	<u>!</u> 	ĺ														
	NA NA				-		 -			-	-											
Stack Dishes for Vashing	z z						<u> </u>															
Stack Dishes for Washing	×							- 1	_									-			-	
		-	\vdash		-																	
Scrape And Rinse Plates	××																					
Scr An Rin Pla	z	•																		_		_
= Can Do : Can Not Do = Not Applicable								i														
Do															į							-
Yes = Can Do No = Can Not Do N/A = Not Appli	Name																					
Can No	ຮູ້																					
Yes : No = N/A :	Child's Name																					
	J																					

·;



SKILLS)
-	
-	ì
-	1
\simeq	:
U,)
	,
	3
9	
2	
20	
TON	
TION	
ATTON	
CATION	
NCATION	
OCATION.	
VOCATIONAL.	
VOCATION	

₩ N					-		}	-	!	•			:	í					j		
																	_	1		-	
					<u> </u>																
NA NA																					
z	-			-	-	_	-	-	-	-		├	 	<u> </u>	-	-	-	ļ	<u> </u>		
> +				\vdash	-	-	 	 	<u> </u>	_	-	-	 		-	-	+	 	-		
				-	_	-	-		_	-		-	-	<u> </u>	_		-	_	_		
				-	-	 		_	_	-			1				_	_			
⊱ `				-			-	-	-	-	 		\vdash			_	-	_	-		
a.	$\left\ \cdot \right\ $			_	-	_	-		_	-		_				<u> </u>	-				
			 -	_	_			_	_		<u></u>	_				<u></u>		<u> </u> 			
¥				-	-	_	-	-	 	-	-	-	-				-	ļ	-		
				_	<u> </u>		ļ	! 				ļ									
NA A																					
z												i									
								_				 									
NA																					
z												-						-	-		-
*					٠.																
€					_							-									
>		-																			
		+				-			\vdash												
ì																					
5	-	-																			
			-				_														
child's Name																					
	N NA Y N NA Y N NA Y N NA Y N NA Y N	Y N NA Y N N NA Y N NA Y N NA Y N NA Y N NA Y N NA Y N NA Y N NA Y N NA Y N NA Y N NA Y N NA Y N NA Y N NA Y N NA Y N NA Y N NA Y N NA Y N N NA Y N NA Y N NA Y N NA Y N NA Y N NA Y N NA Y N NA Y N NA Y N NA Y N NA Y N NA Y N NA Y N NA Y N NA Y N NA Y N NA Y N NA Y N N NA Y N NA Y N NA Y N NA Y N NA Y N NA Y N NA Y N NA Y N NA Y N NA Y N NA Y N NA Y N NA Y N NA Y N NA Y N NA Y N NA Y N NA Y N N NA Y N NA Y N NA Y N NA Y N NA Y N NA Y N NA Y N NA Y N NA Y N NA Y N NA Y N NA Y N NA Y N NA Y N NA Y N NA Y N NA Y N NA Y N N NA Y N NA Y N NA Y N NA Y N NA Y N NA Y N NA Y N NA Y N NA Y N NA Y N NA Y N NA Y N NA Y N NA Y N NA Y N NA Y N NA Y N NA Y N N NA Y N NA Y N NA Y N NA Y N NA Y N NA Y N NA Y N NA Y N NA Y N NA Y N NA Y N NA Y N NA Y N NA Y N NA Y N NA Y N NA Y N NA Y N N NA Y N NA Y N NA Y N NA Y N NA Y N NA Y N NA Y N NA Y N NA Y N NA Y N NA Y N NA Y N NA Y N NA Y N NA Y N NA Y N NA Y N NA Y N N NA Y N NA Y N NA Y N NA Y N NA Y N NA Y N NA Y N NA Y N NA Y N NA Y N NA Y N NA Y N NA Y N NA Y N NA Y N NA Y N NA Y N NA Y N N NA Y N NA Y N NA Y N NA Y N NA Y N NA Y N NA Y N N NA Y N N NA Y N N NA Y N N NA Y N N N N	Y N NA Y N NA Y N NA Y N NA Y N NA Y N NA Y N NA Y N NA Y N NA Y N NA Y N NA Y N NA Y N NA Y N NA Y N NA Y N NA Y N NA Y N NA NA NA NA NA NA NA NA NA NA NA NA N	Y N NA Y N N NA Y N NA Y N NA Y N NA Y N NA Y N NA Y N NA Y N NA Y N NA Y N NA Y N NA Y N NA Y N NA Y N NA Y N NA Y N NA Y N NA Y N NA Y N N NA Y N NA Y N NA Y N NA Y N NA Y N NA Y N NA Y N NA Y N NA Y N NA Y N NA Y N NA Y N NA Y N NA Y N NA Y N NA Y N NA Y N NA Y N N NA Y N NA Y N NA Y N NA Y N NA Y N NA Y N NA Y N NA Y N NA Y N NA Y N NA Y N NA Y N NA Y N NA Y N NA Y N NA Y N NA Y N NA Y N N NA Y N NA Y N NA Y N NA Y N NA Y N NA Y N NA Y N NA Y N NA Y N NA Y N NA Y N NA Y N NA Y N NA Y N NA Y N NA Y N NA Y N NA Y N N NA Y N NA Y N NA Y N NA Y N NA Y N NA Y N NA Y N NA Y N NA Y N NA Y N NA Y N NA Y N NA Y N NA Y N NA Y N NA Y N NA Y N NA Y N N NA Y N NA Y N NA Y N NA Y N NA Y N NA Y N NA Y N NA Y N NA Y N NA Y N NA Y N NA Y N NA Y N NA Y N NA Y N NA Y N NA Y N NA Y N N NA Y N NA Y N NA Y N NA Y N NA Y N NA Y N NA Y N NA Y N NA Y N NA Y N NA Y N NA Y N NA Y N NA Y N NA Y N NA Y N NA Y N NA Y N N NA Y N NA Y N NA Y N NA Y N NA Y N NA Y N NA Y N NA Y N NA Y N NA Y N NA Y N NA Y N NA Y N NA Y N NA Y N NA Y N NA Y N NA Y N N NA Y N NA Y N NA Y N NA Y N NA Y N NA Y N NA Y N NA Y N NA Y N NA Y N NA Y N NA Y N NA Y N NA Y N NA Y N NA Y N NA Y N NA Y N N	Y N NA Y N NA Y N NA Y N NA Y N NA Y N NA Y N NA Y N NA NA Y N NA NA Y N NA NA NA NA NA NA NA NA NA NA NA NA N	Y N NA Y N N NA Y N NA Y N NA Y N NA Y N NA Y N NA Y N NA Y N NA Y N NA Y N NA Y N NA Y N NA Y N NA Y N NA Y N NA Y N NA Y N NA Y N NA Y N N NA Y N NA Y N NA Y N NA Y N NA Y N NA Y N NA Y N NA Y N NA Y N NA Y N NA Y N NA Y N NA Y N NA Y N NA Y N NA Y N NA Y N NA Y N N NA Y N	Y N NA Y	Y N NA Y N N NA Y N NA Y N NA Y N NA Y N NA Y N NA Y N NA Y N NA Y N NA Y N NA Y N NA Y N NA Y N NA Y N NA Y N NA Y N NA Y N NA Y N NA Y N N NA Y N NA Y N NA Y N NA Y N NA Y N NA Y N NA Y N NA Y N NA Y N NA Y N NA Y N NA Y N NA Y N NA Y N NA Y N NA Y N NA Y N NA Y N N NA Y N NA Y N NA Y N NA Y N NA Y N NA Y N NA Y N NA Y N NA Y N NA Y N NA Y N NA Y N NA Y N NA Y N NA Y N NA Y N NA Y N NA Y N N NA Y N NA Y N NA Y N NA Y N NA Y N NA Y N NA Y N NA Y N NA Y N NA Y N NA Y N NA Y N NA Y N NA Y N NA Y N NA Y N NA Y N NA Y N N NA Y N NA Y N NA Y N NA Y N NA Y N NA Y N NA Y N NA Y N NA Y N NA Y N NA Y N NA Y N NA Y N NA Y N NA Y N NA Y N NA Y N NA Y N N NA Y N NA Y N NA Y N NA Y N NA Y N NA Y N NA Y N NA Y N NA Y N NA Y N NA Y N NA Y N NA Y N NA Y N NA Y N NA Y N NA Y N NA Y N N NA Y NA Y NA	Y N NA Y N N NA Y N N N N	Y N NA Y N N NA Y N NA Y N NA Y N NA Y N NA Y N NA Y N NA Y N NA Y N NA Y N NA Y N NA Y N NA Y N NA Y N NA Y N NA Y N NA Y N NA Y N NA Y N N NA Y N NA Y N NA Y N NA Y N NA Y N NA Y N NA Y N NA Y N NA Y N NA Y N NA Y N NA Y N NA Y N NA Y N NA Y N NA Y N NA Y N NA Y N N NA Y N NA Y N NA Y N NA Y N NA Y N NA Y N NA Y N NA Y N NA Y N NA Y N NA Y N NA Y N NA Y N NA Y N NA Y N NA Y N NA Y N NA Y N N NA Y N NA Y N NA Y N NA Y N NA Y N NA Y N NA Y N NA Y N NA Y N NA Y N NA Y N NA Y N NA Y N NA Y N NA Y N NA Y N NA Y N NA Y N N NA Y N NA Y N NA Y N NA Y N NA Y N NA Y N NA Y N NA Y N NA Y N NA Y N NA Y N NA Y N NA Y N NA Y N NA Y N NA Y N NA Y N NA Y N N NA Y N NA Y N NA Y N NA Y N NA Y N NA Y N NA Y N NA Y N NA Y N NA Y N NA Y N NA Y N NA Y N NA Y N NA Y N NA Y N NA Y N NA Y N N NA Y N NA Y N NA Y N NA Y N NA Y N NA Y N NA Y N NA Y N NA Y N NA Y N NA Y N NA Y N NA Y N NA Y N NA Y N NA Y N NA Y N NA Y N N NA Y N NA Y N NA Y N NA Y N NA Y N NA Y N NA Y N NA Y N NA Y N NA Y N NA Y N NA Y N NA Y N NA Y N NA Y N NA Y N NA Y N NA Y N N NA Y N NA Y N NA Y N NA Y N NA Y N NA Y N NA Y N NA Y N NA Y N NA Y N NA Y N NA Y N NA Y N NA Y N NA Y N NA Y N NA Y N NA Y N N NA Y N NA Y N NA Y N NA Y N NA Y N NA Y N NA Y N NA Y N NA Y N NA Y N NA Y N NA Y N NA Y N NA Y N NA Y N NA Y N NA Y N NA Y N N NA Y N NA Y N NA Y N NA Y N NA Y N NA Y N NA Y N NA Y N NA Y N NA Y N NA Y N NA Y N NA Y N NA Y N NA Y N NA Y N NA Y N NA Y N N NA Y N NA Y N NA Y N NA Y N NA Y N NA Y N NA Y N NA Y N NA Y N NA Y N NA Y N NA Y N NA Y N NA Y N NA Y N NA Y N NA Y N NA Y N N NA Y N NA Y N NA Y N NA Y N NA Y N NA Y N NA Y N NA Y N NA Y N	Y N NA Y N N NA Y N NA Y N NA Y N NA Y N NA Y N NA Y N NA Y N NA Y N NA Y N NA Y N NA Y N NA Y N NA Y N NA Y N NA Y N NA Y N NA Y N NA Y N N NA Y N NA Y N NA Y N NA Y N NA Y N NA Y N NA Y N NA Y N NA Y N NA Y N NA Y N NA Y N NA Y N NA Y N NA Y N NA Y N NA Y N NA Y N N NA Y N NA Y N NA Y N NA Y N NA Y N NA Y N NA Y N NA Y N NA Y N NA Y N NA Y N NA Y N NA Y N NA Y N NA Y N NA Y N NA Y N NA Y N N NA Y NA Y N	Y N NA Y N N NA Y N NA Y N NA Y N NA Y N NA Y N NA Y N NA Y N NA Y N NA Y N NA Y N NA Y N NA Y N NA Y N NA Y N NA Y N NA Y N NA Y N NA Y N N NA Y N NA Y N NA Y N NA Y N NA Y N NA Y N NA Y N NA Y N NA Y N NA Y N NA Y N NA Y N NA Y N NA Y N NA Y N NA Y N NA Y N NA Y N N NA Y N NA Y N NA Y N NA Y N NA Y N NA Y N NA Y N NA Y N NA Y N NA Y N NA Y N NA Y N NA Y N NA Y N NA Y N NA Y N NA Y N NA Y N N NA Y N N NA Y N NA Y N NA Y N NA Y N NA Y N NA Y N NA Y N NA Y N NA Y N NA Y N NA Y N NA Y N NA Y N NA Y N NA Y N NA Y N NA Y N NA Y N N NA Y N NA Y N NA Y N NA Y N NA Y N NA Y N NA Y N NA Y N NA Y N	Y N NA Y N N NA Y N NA Y N NA Y N NA Y N NA Y N NA Y N NA Y N NA Y N NA Y N N NA Y N NA Y N NA Y N NA Y N NA Y N NA Y N NA Y N NA Y N NA Y N NA Y N NA Y N NA Y N NA Y N NA Y N NA Y N NA Y N NA Y N NA Y N N NA Y N N NA Y N N NA Y N N NA Y N N NA Y N N NA Y N N NA Y N N NA Y N N NA Y N N N N	Y N NA Y N N NA Y N NA Y N NA Y N NA Y N NA Y N NA Y N NA Y N NA Y N NA Y N NA Y N NA Y N NA Y N NA Y N NA Y N NA Y N NA Y N NA Y N NA Y N N NA Y N NA Y N NA Y N NA Y N NA Y N NA Y N NA Y N NA Y N NA Y N NA Y N NA Y N NA Y N NA Y N NA Y N NA Y N NA Y N NA Y N NA Y N N NA Y N NA Y N NA Y N NA Y N NA Y N NA Y N NA Y N NA Y N NA Y N NA Y N NA Y N NA Y N NA Y N NA Y N NA Y N NA Y N NA Y N NA Y N N NA Y N NA Y N NA Y N NA Y N NA Y N NA Y N NA Y N NA Y N NA Y N NA Y N NA Y N NA Y N NA Y N NA Y N NA Y N NA Y N NA Y N NA Y N N NA Y N NA Y N NA Y N NA Y N NA Y N NA Y N NA Y N NA Y N NA Y N NA Y N NA Y N NA Y N NA Y N NA Y N NA Y N NA Y N NA Y N NA Y N N NA Y N NA Y N NA Y N NA Y N NA Y N NA Y N NA Y N NA Y N NA Y N NA Y N NA Y N NA Y N NA Y N NA Y N NA Y N NA Y N NA Y N NA Y N N NA Y N NA Y N NA Y N NA Y N NA Y N NA Y N NA Y N NA Y N NA Y N NA Y N NA Y N NA Y N NA Y N NA Y N NA Y N NA Y N NA Y N NA Y N N NA Y N NA	Y N NA Y N N NA Y N NA Y N NA Y N NA Y N NA Y N NA Y N NA Y N NA Y N NA Y N NA Y N NA Y N NA Y N NA Y N NA Y N NA Y N NA Y N NA Y N NA Y N N NA Y NA Y NA Y NA Y N NA Y N NA Y N NA Y N NA Y N NA Y N NA Y N NA Y N NA Y N NA Y N NA Y	Y N NA Y N N NA Y N NA Y N NA Y N NA Y N NA Y N NA Y N NA Y N NA Y N NA Y N N NA Y N N NA Y N N NA Y N N NA Y N N NA Y N N NA Y N N NA Y N N NA Y N N N N	THE STATE OF THE S	AN NA NA NA NA NA NA NA NA NA NA NA NA N	AN N N N N N N N N N N N N N N N N N N	M N N N N N N N N N N N N N N N N N N N	M M M M M M M M M M M M M M M M M M M

RECREATIONAL ACTIVITIES

pə		į	1	í	!	į	í	ţ	•	1	í	1					r	,	•			
Organized Games	N NA	_	_		\perp	1	$oldsymbol{\perp}$	1	_	1	_			Ĺ	Ĺ							
Org	<i>γ</i>	-	+	┼	\perp	+	\downarrow	-	+	_	_	_	_	\perp	_	_	$oldsymbol{\perp}$					$\prod_{i=1}^{n}$
		+	+-	╁╌	+	+	+	╁		-	+	-	+	+	-	┼-	+-	\downarrow	╁.		-	
ial nts	XA A																					
Special .nts	×							I					-	+-		\dagger	\dagger	╁	╁-	+	+	+-
	· ·																	T		T		
t)	VV									T			T		1		1	\dagger	十	+	 	
Games (Quiet)	z >								1				1	\perp		-	\vdash	+	\dagger	\dagger	\vdash	-
	·																		T			
Excursions	NA					Γ				T			1	1		†	 	†-	-	1-		+-1
curs	Z									L							_	 	+	+	-	1-
	> 1																					
Outdoor Recreation And Edu- cation	₩.															-		-	1	† "	†	10 1
Outdoor ecreatio And Edu- cation	z					一		†-	1	\vdash	†		-! }		-	-	-	+	 	 		
Re A	→													 		-		-	 	†-		
1a1	NA																-	T		T		- 1
vidu	z				-	-	-	-	-	-	╁	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	ļ	-
Individual Sports	₩																-		_	+-	-	
		-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	\vdash	-	-	-	_		<u> </u>	-	-			H
Dual Sports	N NA						L		_	_	<u> </u>	L.	_								L.	
Dr	> 4						-	-	-	-	-	<u> </u> 	-					_	ļ		·	
· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·										-			-					-		<u> </u>		
Aquatics	N NA									-		L										
Aqu	۲۰ بر	-						-				_										
۵											-					-						
= Can Do = Can Not Do = Not Applicable																						
s = Can Do = Can Not Do 1 = Not Applic	ية				į																	
Can Do Can Not Not App	Child's Name																					
S = C	1d's																					
Yes No = N/A	Chi																				Ì	
1	1	- 1	1	ı	- 1	l	ŀ	1	1	j			-	1	i	- 1	- 1			1		!

T

ERIC

Full list Provided by ERIC

RECREATIONAL ACTIVITIES

{

1		ŧ	1	í	!	į	i	1		ı	í	ı	,	,	٠.	į	ı	,			,	,
	AN I	_	↓_		\perp	1	\perp	1			Ĺ			Ĺ	Ĺ							
	×		<u> </u>	_	Ļ	\perp			\perp												T	+
		╀-	-	_	\downarrow	_	\downarrow	_		_ _												
	NA												İ									T
	z	-	-	-	╀	╀	╀	+	-	+	\bot	\downarrow	\bot	_	1	_	\downarrow	\perp				L
	>	}			╁╴	+-	\vdash	╀	+	+	+	+			-	╁	_	1		_	_	\perp
		╁.			_	-	-	1		\perp		\perp	\perp						\perp			1.
	W							1														
	z X	_						L	I	I							†	+	\dagger	+	 	 -
																				1		T
	ž							T	1	T	1	1	T	†-	+	†	+	+-	 		├	╁
	z	-			\vdash	\vdash	-	+	+	╁	╀	╁	+-	-		-	├-	+	╁.	+	-	-
	*				<u> </u>		 	†-	T	十	\dagger	+	\dagger	+		 	+-	+	+	+		}
		-			-		<u> </u>	╂	+	-	╂	+	 	-	-	<u> </u>	ļ	_	ļ	ļ	ļ	
	NA							$oldsymbol{ol}}}}}}}}}}}}}}} $						'								
	Z							L					-; _i					T	1	1		
	→					L			<u> </u>	L												
	NA															_		T		T		
	z						-	-	+	╀	-	╀	-	-	-	<u> </u>		╁	_	-	<u> </u>	-
	*						H			+		\vdash	+-	-	-	\vdash	-	+	-	┼-	-	-
			_					L	_	$oxed{igspace}$		_	_									
Community Services	NA																					
mmur ervi	z									 	┢	+	-	-			-	├	-	-	-	
Co S,	>												1							†		
	NA																	-		<u> </u>		
Clubs	z		+	-		_			-	-	ļ	<u> </u>	ļ									
C1	≻	-	\dashv	\dashv					-	-	_	 								_		
		+	\dashv		\dashv	-			 	-	-	_	-									
Do Not Do Applicable																						
Do		1																				
Yes = Can Do No = Can Not Do N/A = Not Applio	Child's Name															İ						
= Can = Can } = Not	- S																					
Yes = No = N/A =	hild																	Ì	į			
> Z Z	5							-						ļ								



AESTHETIC APPRECIATION

Yes = Can Do No = Can Not Do N/A = Not Applicable	Is Able To Use Various Color Schemes	Is Able To Apply Other Ideas						
<i>≱</i> -	N NA	Y N NA	Y N NA	Y N NA	Y N NA	VN N Å	Y N NA	Y N NA
•	•							
			<i></i>					
					·			
•								
							•	
_								
								-
				,				

ERIC Full Year Provided by ERIC

AESTHETIC APPRECIATION

(

1

Able To Patterns	NA	ſ]	í	1	<u> </u>	i	1	i	ļ	•	i	!	į	<u>:</u>	1	;	l	i	į	1	1 1
Is Abl Use Pat	N N				 	-		-	+	-	+			-		-	-	+	-	+	-	+
Is Able To Count Amount Of Paper To Use	Y N NA																					
Is Able To Pick Proper Size Of	V N NA																					
Is Able To Trace	Y N NA																					
Is Able To Use Brush	Y NA																					
Is Able To Pick Color Of Construction Paper	Y N NA		`																			
Is Able To Us: Paste Properly	Y N NA																					
Is Able To Use Scissors	Y N NA																					
Yes = Can Do No = Can 'Not Do N/A = Not Applicable	Child's Name																					

Bibliography



ERIC Provided by ERIC

ERIC Afull fost Provided by ERIC

(

BIBLIOGRAPHY

BOOKS:

- am, Williard. The Mentally Retarded Child and Educational Films. Chicago: Coronet Instructional Films, 1966. Abraham, Williard.
- Almy, Millie. Child Development. New York: Henry Holt and Company, 1958.
- Amoss, Harry, et al. Suggested Classroom Activities for Trainable Retarded Children. Ryerson Press, 1954.
- Frances B. and Avedon, Elliot B. Socio-Recreative Programming for the Retarded. New York: Teachers College, Columbia University, 1964. Arje, Frances B. and Avedon, Elliot B.
- Ba: :roft, Jesse. Games. New York: MacMillan Company, 1937.
- Baumgartner, Bernice B. Helping the Trainable Mentally Retarded Child. New York: Teacher's College Press, Columbia University, 1967.
- Baumgartner, Bernice and Schultz, Joyce B. Reaching the Retarded Through Art. Johnstown, Pennsylvania: Mafex Associates, W. C., 1969
- Beauchamp, George A. Planning the Elementary School Curriculum. Boston: Allyn and Bacon, Inc., 1957.
- Bereiter, Carl and Englemann, Siegfried. Teaching Disadvantaged Children in the Pre-School. Urbana, Illinois: Institute for Research on Exceptional Children, 1966.
- Blessing, Kenneth R., Cord. A Potpourri of Ideas for Teachers of the Mentally Retarded. Madison, Wisconsin, 1962.
- Blodgett, Harriet and Warfield, Grace J. Understanding Mentally Retarded Children. New York: Appleton-Century-Croft, Inc., 1959

ERIC Frontidod by ERIC

- Lansing, Michigan Department Burke, Donald A. The Media-Curriculum in Special Education. of Education, 1969.
- South Carolina State Department of Education, Division of Instruction. Columbia, South Carolina, 1968.
- New York: McGraw-Hill Book Butler, George D. Introduction to Community Recreation. Company, Inc., 1959.
- , Leo and Levine, Samuel. Effects of Community and Institutional School Programs on Trainable Mentally Retarded Children. Washington, D. C.: National Education Associa-Cain, Leo and Levine, Samuel. tion, 1963.
- Carlson, Bernice W. and Gingland, David R. Recreation for the Retarded Teenager and Young Adult. New York: Abingdon Press, 1968.
- Play Activities for the Retarded Child. York and Hashville: Abingdon Press, 1961. Carlson, Bernice W. and Gingland, David R.
- Listen and Help Tell The Story. New York and Hashville: Abingdon Carlson, Bernice W. Press, 1965.
- Cerinate, Sr. M. Matthew, Sr. Agnes Julia Claxton, Sr. Monica Marie McCarrick, Sr. Margaret Montessori Matters. Published by Sisters of Notre Dame de Nomui, Cincinnati, Ohio, 1967. Michele Motz, and Sr. Marguerite O'Connor.
- The Ronald Chapman, Frederick M. Recreation Activities for the Handicapped. New York: Press Company, 1960.
- Clark, Carol E. Rhythmic Activities for the Classroom. Dansville, New York: The Instructor Publications, Inc., 1969.
- Connor, Frances P. and Talbot, Mable E. An Experimental Curriculum for Young Mentally Retarded Children. New York: Teacher's College, Columbia University, 1966.
- Dansville, New York: Creative Crafts with Blementary Children. F. A. Owens Publishing Company, 1963. Cresse, Else Bartlett.
- Englewood Cruickshank, William M. (3d.) Education of Exceptional Children and Youth. Cliffs, New Jersey Prentice-Hall, 1967.

ERIC Frontided by ERIC

DeWitt, R. T. Teaching Individual and Team Sports. New Jersey: Prentice-Hall, 1953

Donnelly, Richard J. and Others. Active Games and Contests. New York: Ronald Press, 1958.

Dunn, Lloyd M. and Smith, James O. Peabody Language Kit, Level One. Minnesota: American Guidance Services, Inc., 1965. Ebersole, Mary Lou, Ebersole, James B. and Kephart, Newell C. Steps to Achievement for the Slow Learner. Columbus, Ohio: Charles E. Merrill Publishing Company, 1968.

Fait, Hollis F. Adapted Physical Education. Philadelphia: W. B. Saunders Co., 1946.

Farina, Albert M. and Others. Growth Through Play. New Jersey: Prentice-Hall, Inc., 1959.

Fournier, Raymond and Presno, Vincent. Advantage. Englewood Cliffs, New Jersey: Prentice-Hall, Inc., 1966.

Special Education for the Exceptional, Volume III. Boston: Porter Sargent Publishers, 1956. Frampton, Merle E. and Gall, Elena D.

Frankle, Max S. Functional Teaching of the Mentally Retarded. Springfield, Illinois: Charles C. Thomas Publisher, 1966.

Chicago: Frostig, Marrianne and Horne, David. The Development of Visual Perception. Publishing Company, 1964.

Gehrt, Dorothy, Le Gere, Frank, and Torpey, James. Rainy Day Games and Activities. Danville, New York: F. A. Owens Publishing Company, 1968.

Getman, G. N., Krae, Elmer R., Halgren, Marvin R., McKee, Gorden W. Developing Learning
Readiness, A. Visual Motor-Tactile Skills Program. New York: Webster Division, McGraw-Hill Book Company, 1968.

Boston: Teaching n, G. N. Pathway School Program, Eye-Hand Coordination Exercises. Resources Division, 1958. Getman, G. N.

Stella. The Gilb Revised Card File of Games. Lexington, New York: Hurst Publishing Company, 1962.

ERIC

Fruit Text Provided by ERIC

Gingland, David and Gould, Kay. Day Camping for the Mentally Retarded. New York: Association for the Mentally Retarded.

Hamilton, Luch. Basic Lessons for the Retarded Child. New York: The John Day Company, 1965. Harbin, E. O. The Fun Encyclopedia. Nashville, Tennessee: Abingdon Press, 1960.

Harris, Jane A. and Others. Dance Awhile. Minneapolis: Burgess Publishing Company, 1965.

n, Margaret. An Exploration of Classroom Procedures for Teaching Trainable Mentally Retarded Children. C.E.C. Research Monograph No. 2, 1960. Hindman, D. Complete Book of Games and Stunts. New Jersey: Prentice-Hall, inc., 1956. Hudson, Margaret.

Ronald Press, Hutt and Gibby. The Mentally Retarded Child: Development, Education, and Treatment, 1065. Hunt, Valeri · V. Recreation for the Handicapped. New Jersey: Prentice-Hall, inc., 1955. Ingram, Christine P. Educating the Slow Learner. New York: The Ronald Press, 1960, Jewett, Anne E. and Nixon, John E. Physical Education Curriculum. New York: Johnson, Orville G. Education for the Slow Learner. New Jersey: Prentice-Hall, Inc., 1963.

New York: Bureau of Publi-Karp, Etta E., Russell, David H. Reading Aids Through the Grades. cations, Teachers College, Columbia University, 1965.

Readiness Adventures -- A Plan for Teaching. Chicago: Follett Publishing Company, 1966.

Kirk, Samuel A. Educating Exceptional Children. Boston: Houghton-Mifflin Company, 1963

Kilburne, Luma Lewis. Effective Education for the Mentally Retarded. New York: Vantage Press,

F. A. Owens Publishing Company, 1965. Kohls, Robert. Your Art Idea Book. Danville, New York: d'y



- Kolestoe, Oliver P. and Frey, Roger M. The High School Work-Study Program for the Mentally Subnormal Student. Carbondale, Illinios: Southern Illinois University Press, 1965.
- LaSalle, Dorothy. Rhythm and Dances for Elementary School. New York: The Ronald Press, 1951.
- Danville, New York: Littlefield, Marjorie H. Art Packet One, An Instructor Publication. F. A. Owens Publishing Company, 1965.
- Adaptions of Muscular Activity. Belmont, California: Wadsworth Publishing Company, 1964. Logan, Gene A.
- Palo Alto, California: Fearson Publish-Preparing Instructional Objective. ing Company, 1962. Mager, Robert F.
- Educating the Exceptional Child. New York: Longmans, Green and Company, 1958 Magnifico, L. X.
- Molloy, Julia S. Trainable Children. New York: The John Day Company, 1963
- Charles E. Merrill Pub-Columbus, Ohio: Montgomery, Chandler. Art for Teachers of Children. lishing Company, 1968.
- Michigan: Allied Education Council Mott Adult Reading Center. Teaching Adults to Read. Distribution Center, 1965.
- McCoy, Mary E. (ed.) Recreational Games and Srorts. Washington, D. C.: American Association for Health, Physical Education and Recreation, 1963.
- Columbia University Press, 1960. Teaching the Mentally Retarded Child. New York: Perry, Notalie,
- Rosenweig, Louis C. and Long, Julia. Understanding and Teaching the Dependent Retarded Child.

 Darien, Connecticut: The Educational Publishing Corporation, 1960.
- New York: Russell, David 4. and Russell, Elizabeth F. Listening Aids Through the Grades. Teachers College Press, Columbia University, 1966.
- Saunders, Everett E. Print Art. Whitman Publishing Company, 1966.

ERIC FULL TEXT PROVIDED BY ERIC

- Springfield, Illinois: Occupational Information for the Mentally Retarded. Charles G. Thomas, 1967. Stahlecker, Lotar V.
- The Education of Slow Learning Children. London: Rutledge Tansley, A. E. and Guillford, R. and Kegan Paul, 1960.
- Telford, Charles W. and Sawrey, James M. The Exceptional Individual. New Jersey: Prentice-Hall, Inc., 1963.
- Valett, Robert E. The Remediation of Learning Disabilities. Palo Alto, California: Fearon Publishers, 1970.
- er, Maryhelen and Foster, Mildred. <u>Teaching Physical Education in Elementary Schools.</u> Philadelphia, Pennsylvania: W. B. Saunders Company, 1964. Vannier, Maryhelen and Foster, Mildred.
- Van Witzen, Bett. Perceptual Training Activities Handbook. Teachers College Press, Columbia University Press, 1967.
- Venturi, Martha J.: Allen, Amy A., and Cross, Jacque L. Suggested Basic Material for Educable Mentally Retarded Children. Columbus, Ohio: Columbus Blank Book Company, 1968.
- Wallin, J. E. Wallace. Education of the Mentally Handicapped. New York: Harper Brothers, 1955.
- Younie, William J. :nstructional Approaches to Slow Learning -- Practical Suggestions for Teaching. New York: Teachers College Press, Columbia University Press, 1967.

ERIC PRUIT PROVIDED by ERIC

CURRICULUM GUIDES AND HANDBOOKS

ALABAMA:

"Specific Guidelines for Teaching Exceptional Children." Bulletin No. 4, 1966.

ARKANSAS:

Arkansas Children's Colony, School Curriculum Outline for Teaching the Trainable Child. Years 1966-67.

"Social Skills Curriculum Guide." Arkansas Children's Colony, School Years 1964-66.

CALI FORNIA:

Programs for the Trainable Mentally Retarded in California Public Schools, 1968.

Guidelines for Developing a Course of Study and Curriculum for Mentally Retarded Minors in California Public Schools. Sacramento, California: State Department of Education, Division of Special Schools and Services, 1967.

Kings County Curriculum Guide. Hanford, California: Kings County Schools, 1963.

Los Angeles, Developmental Characteristics of Trainable Mentally Retarded Children. California: Los Angeles County Superintendent of Schools, 1965. Stanislaus County Schools, John F. Kennedy School. Course of Study and Teacher's Guide for Trainable Mentally Retarded Children.

Sacramento, Cali-Programs for the Trainable Mentally Retarded in California Public Schools. fornia: California State Department of Education (Max Rafferty), 1966.

CONNECTICUT:

Mansfield State Training School, Curriculum Guide for Teachers. Mansfield Depot, Connecticut.

ERIC

PFull Text Provided by ERIC

DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA:

Washington. D. C: U. S. Government Printing Office, Division of Handbook for Recreation. Washington, D. C: U. S. Go Public Documents, 1960 (Catalog No. 3:8 14, 111:231).

N. E. A., Recreation and Physical Activity for the Mentally Retarded. Washington, D. C.: 1966, American Association for Health, Physical Education and Recreation.

Washington, D. C.: American Association for Health, Physical Edu-Ciassroom Activities. Washin cation and Recreation, 1963.

GEORGIA:

Recreation for the Mentally Retarded: A Handbook for Ward Personnel. Atlanta, Georgia: Southern Regional Education Board, 1964.

ITTINOIS:

Games for Small Groups. National 4-H Supply Service by Special Arrangement with University of Illinois Extension Service in Agriculture and Home Economics.

Recreation for the Handicapped and Bibliography Information for the Handicapped. Illinois: Southern Illinois University - 165 - also 1967 Supplement. Southern Illinois University - 165 - also 1967 Supplement.

Springfield, A Curriculum Guide for Teachers of Trainable Mentally Handicapped Children. Illinois: Department of Public Instruction (Circular Series B-2, 1955).

INDIANA:

Implementing Programs for Trainable Mentally Retarded Children. Indianapolis, Indiana: Department of Public Instruction, 1967.

IOWA:

Iowa State Department of Public Instruction. Life Experience Starter Units, 1969.



(

KANSAS:

University of Kansas: Curriculum and Methods for the Trainable Retarded, 1958.

(

Elementary, Secondary, College Educational Materials Catalog. Wichita, Kansas, Learning Arts, 1969.

LOUISIANA:

Fun for Happier Families. Louisiana State University and Agricultural and Mechanical College, Publication 1191, January, 1956.

MAINE:

Farmington State Teacher's College, Third Annual Workshop. Curriculum Guide for Trainable Mentally Retarded Children, 1963.

MASSACHUSETTS:

Basic Guide for Volunteers in Teaching Physically Handicapped Children to Swim. Worcester, Massachusetts: Bay State Society for the Crippled and Handicapped.

MINNESOTA:

Peabody Language Development Manual -- rimary Level. Circle Pines, Minnesota: American Guidance Services, Inc.

MISSOURI:

Curriculum Guide -- Trainable Mentally Retarded Children and Youth. Rock Hill, Missouri: Special School District of St. Louis County (Oral W. Sprugeon), 1966.

ERIC

Full list Provided by ERIC

NEBRASKA:

Curriculum Guidelines for Trainable Mentally Retarded Children in Nebraska Public Schools. Lincoln, Nebraska: State Department of Education, 1966.

NEW YORK:

Fun for the Family. Ithica, New York: Cornell University (New York State College of Home Economics), Bulletin 791, November, 1955.

EYE-gate Instructional Materials. New York: EYE-gate House, Inc.

NORTH CAROLINA:

Special Education Section, Trainable Mentally Retarded - A Guide to Curriculum Development. State Department of Public Instruction, Raleigh, North Carolina.

OHIO:

Cincinnati, Ohio: The Slow Learning Program in the Elementary and Secondary Schools. Public Schools, 1964.

OK LAHOMA:

A Guide for Teachers of Trainable Mentally Retarded Children. Oklahoma State Department of Education, O. Hodges, Superintendent, 1968.

PENNSYLVANIA:

Community Work Experience Programs for Senior High School Special Education. Armstrong School District, Kittanning, Pennsylvania

ERIC Provided by ERIC

Cambria County Teachers Curriculum Guide for Trainable Children. Office of Special Education, Ebensburg, Pennsylvania, 1966.

1

STATE OF

Allegheny-Clarion Valley School, Foxburg, Pennsylvania, Curriculum for Special Education.

Department of Guidelines for Adapted Physical Education. Commonwealth of Pennsylvania. Public Instruction, 1966.

and Rhymes. Finger Plays, Action Poems Kindergarten: Beaver County Public Schools. Volume 2, 1968-69.

Allegheny Curriculum Guide for Teachers of Trainable Mentally Retarded Children. County.

A Curriculum Guide for Allegheny County Society for Crippled Children and Adults. Teachers of Handicapped Pre-Schoolers.

Washington County Teachers of California State College: Sensory Training Workshop. Trainables, 1961.

Some Objectives and Activities in Perceptual-Motor Development and Physical Fitness. Pennsylvania State University (Robert M. Smith).

"A Syllabus on a Curriculum for the Retarded Child," PARC Training School for Retarded Children. Philadelphia, Pennsylvania, 1955.

School, Selinsgrove, Pennsylvania. A Plan for Teachers of Trainable Mentally Handicapped Pennsylvania State University Workshop, Professor Margaret Neuber, Selinsgrove State Children, 1957.

TENNESSEE:

Recreation Department. Nashville, Tennessee: Games of a High and Low Organization Nature.

ERIC Full Text Provided by ERIC

TEXAS:

East Texas State University. Learning Activities for Special Children.

WASHINGTON:

Curriculum Guide for Teachers of Trainable Mentally Retarded Children. Garland School for Mentally Retarded, Spokane, Washington, 1969.

WISCONSIN:

Wisconsin Bulletin 22. A Resource Guide for Trainable Mentally Retarded Children, 1966.

St. Coletta Schools, Sisters of St. Francis of Assisi. Arithmetic Curriculum for the Mentally Handicapped, 1964. Southern Wisconsin Colony and Training School, Union Grove. "Curriculum for the Train-able Child," 1953.

Appendix

ERIC Full fox Provided by ERIC



APPENDIX

The lesson plans and units* included in this Appendix represent the work of trainees who were enrolled in the Institutes in the three summer sessions of 1969, 1970, and 1971. Some of these materials have been designed by individuals; others are the results of group effort. Each suggested activity or plan has been used successfully with trainable children. This selection of materials should not be considered to be exhaustive but viewed rather as a springboard to new, practical, and realistic approaches to learning.

*In many of these samples, the letters P (Primary), I (Intermediate), and A (Advanced) are used to denote the functioning levels of the children for which the various activities are suggested.



OBJECTIVE:	RECOGNITION OF SAFETY WORDS AND SIGNS		
Area	Activities	Materials	Source - Aide
Daily News	Group as a whole as safety words are put on board. Color words are included also.	Stop, Go, Danger, Red, Yellow, Green School	
	P. Trace over circles made with dotted lines.	Large man lla paper with circles drawn on it.	Aide will have done these ahead of time.
	I. Print words from board on practice paper.	Practice paper and pencils.	She will also work with P. group at this time.
	A. Paint more advanced list of words Stop, Go, Danger, Poison, Railroad Crossing, Keep Out, Fire Lane	Practice paper and pencils.	
Language Arts	P. Flannel Board work on colors red, yellow, green. Recognition of these.	Large circles of flannel. Red, yellow, green	These will be made by aide. She will help this group and reinforce previous teaching.
	I. Listening Game	Crayons, Small size	Listening Games, Page 5 Acadis Press Inc. S. Main St. Scranton, Pa., 1962
	A. Ditto sheet adapted from listening Games. Children color signs as instructed using color words printed on page.	Crayons	This made up by teacher anu run off on ditto.
Arithmetic	P. Sort all red beads into 1 box, all green beads into another.	Beads, Red and Green	Aid will help this group.

(3)	
FRIC	
Full Text Provided by ERIC	

Area	Activities	Materials	Source - Aide
	I. Seat work - ditto sheet with lessons on How Many. lo boxes with stop signs, school signs etc. Children count and put proper number in box in corner. Color when finished.	Pencil & crayons	Teacher will keep eye on this group. Aide also if necessary.
	A. Seat work, ditto sheet with various signs and the children must add them.	Pencil - crayons	This ditto was teacher made.
Story	tory		"Willie the Safety Rabbitt" by W. C. Yeager Beacon Press, 1959
Film			"Safety to and From School" 10 minutes. McGraw-Hill Films 330 W. 42nd St. New York, 1969
Physical Activity	A game for the whole group played in the gym. Older children have young ones as a partner and go thru an obstacle course of safety signs.	Safety signs, to be set up without children seeing them before hand.	Set of safety signs by Playskool. Will be set up by teacher while aide is taking children for drink. Aide will then assist as children march thru course.

Area	Activities	Materials	Source - Aide
1			
Art	A large bulletin board will be put together as a learning project by the whole group.		
	P. This group will use large crayons Large piece of mural paper and color the background for the top of cut to fit the space, large	Large piece of mural paper cut to fit the space, large	This group at table in back of room with aide

,	
I. This group will tear green, yellow	P.
uction paper into	~
pieces (quarter size) to be pasted on	S
large traffic light. They will put	
pieces into boxes for group A. to pick	
.dn	

ieces of red, green and rellow paper, out of the crap box.

This group will work at looking in on them and teacher too. their desks with aide

helping them.

cut to fit the space, large yellow crayons.

other signs which will be introduced

in another lesson in the unit.

the bulletin board. This space for

A. This group will take the torn pieces of paper and paste them onto the large traffic light on bulletin board. Mural fashion.

Library paste.

group and circulate among all groups. Teacher will help this



Area	Area Activities	18	Source - Aide
Poem	by all children	"I look to the left, I look to the right, and I don't cross the street Till I see a green light	The First Grade Log Denison and Company Brings Press 1967
)	



AREA OF CURRICULUM -- SOCIALIZATION

Activities	Teacher	o.	Pupils I.	A.	Aide	Materials
1. Show the children posters of community helpers. Do a pantomine of the story "David and the Telephone Man." Let the children do the	1. Teacher pantonines story first, then guides the children.		7 1	l Activity)	l. Give the children the posters; help teacher guide them in their imitations.	1. Hayes Publishing Co. Community Helper Posters "David and the Telephone Man" (source unknown). In the story, David
story also, nold- ing the poster of the helper they are imitating.		Activity 5 5 5 (Whole Group Activity)	S Sroup A	oups) 5 ctivity)		is trying to find the telephone man. In his search he meets all the other community helpers who show him what they do.
Color basic ditto of community helpers.	2. (Working with Intermediate Group)				2. Give children dittos and crayons. Guide them in coloring while talking about the different helpers' duties and appearances.	2. Ditto of Community Helpers Crayons
Give children human forms drawn on a ditto and let them draw on specific items peculiar to each community helper.	3. Give children dittos and crayons. Prompt them in finding what each helper has in way of uniform, equipment, etc. EX. What does the milknian carry?	2.			3. (Working with Pri- 3 mary Group)	3. Ditto of Human Forms Crayons

Materials	4. Scissors, paper, paste, magazines.		5. Songs: The American Singer Book 1: "The Traffic Man" (p. 19), "The Postman" (p. 23). The First Grade Book (Ginn): "The Milk- man's Horse" (p. 76), "The Barber" (p. 76), "The Fireman" (p. 78) Growing With Music (Prentice-Hall), "The Little Shoemaker" (p. 96)	
Aide	4. Although working with Primary Group, Activity #2, she looks over Advanced Group also.	or another day	5. Encourage the children to sing.	
Pupils	·	continued during crafts		313
Teacher	4. Give out the paper, scissors, paste, and magazines. Although teacher is working with Intermediate Group, Activity #3, she watches over Advanced Group, giving help and suggestions.	finished but can be	5. Sing and beat rhythn, on drum.	
Activities	4. Assign each child in this group one community helper. Let them go thru magazines and cut out pictures related to their community helper.	2, 3, and 4 need not be	5. Let the children sing a few sonys about the community helpers.	
Skill		*Activities		

1

ERIC

MIND
HEALTHY
HARACTERIZE A
TO CI

Skill

OLDER T. M.R.

Drawing paper Tape recorder Picture cards Materials Magazines Crayons Scissors Paste ren cut picthe tape re-Help child-Help work tures out Aide corder and act out how tape it and play picture and tell out, and record out, and record act to a person they would re-Listen to tape in this mood: Advanced Talk of, act Find their class | Talk of, act such moods the mood. Also such moods it back (such as "happy" Game: teacher Talk about and children act it Listen to tape tures, putting draw pictures friends' picnames under and tell why such a mood of people in such moods Intermediate this person could be in gives clue find their each out 314 tures in the magawhat mood is this Find their picture, tell the mood, put two or three pic-Listen to tape -person in? Find tures and moods: two or three pictheir name under look thru magazine which may portraying such tures of people zines and find be this person Matching pic-Primary picture moods displaying blame making a choice, moods -- child-Cards with picren must recognize by hearing tures of people responsibility, Class pictures blame, worry, Prepare a tape Teacher of different sad, happy of children Recognition of Recognition of Recognition of other peopie when others are in these how we act feelings in feelings in Activity oneself moods Develop an wareness of feelings



	Evaluate						· •.
	Aide	keep attention	, , ,		supervise individual child as they examine leaves	help with sweater; main- tain contact with children; see each col- lects leaves, perhaps in bags with names on them	
	Pupils	large group pa rtici- pation			each child encourraged to describe leaf to full extent of his vocabulary	each child selects number which falls within his number concepts	
ES IN FALL?	Teacher	"Leaf Blankets" (p. 15) Poems Children Enjoy Bulletin Board: large	leaves for child to make "fall"	Golden Book of Nature (pp. 16-20)	Kinesthetic approach: allow each child to hold leaf, feel shape, tex- ture, see color	Continue above: each child may select leaves branches for "tree"	315
) IS TO TREES AND LEAVES IN FALL?	Activities	l. Intro. poem and Bulletin Board		2. A brief story about children outdoors while leaves fall	1	4. Outdoors Discussion: weather, trees, colors, sky, smell, sounds	
WHAT HAPPE	Objective	 Understand concept of weather change 	2. Trees and leaves also change	3. How the charge affects us	4. Individual- ize instruc- tion to suit child's level	through art, music, and storytime	

The state of the s

Evaluate				43. >
Aide		Supervise past- ing	Supervise past- ing and paint- ing	
Pupils	Primary: (M.A. 4+) Pin leaves to clothes, move to rhythmic accompaniment to be falling leaves one child selected to be tree "holds branches" which goes to sleep	Intermediate: (M.A. 5+) Paste leaves to colored paper to make design	Advanced: (M.A. 6+) Paste leaves to white paper, spray with paint to make leaf silouettes	
Teacher	Pins leaves Record: Childhood Rhythms Band 5 "Falling Leaves" May read story until older groups have completed art work	They are free to join story when done	Conclude with older children displaying leaves	316
Activitie,	S. Return indoors for small group activities Story: "A Tree for Miss Jenny Miller" (Lilian Moore)			
Objective				

COMMUNICATION--LISTENING RESPONDING TO AUDITORY STIMULI

Audio-Visual Materials	l .	Capitol Record by Ray Anthony, "Hokey Pokey" "Honor your Partner" Record by Educational Activities, Inc Teacher-made tape with in- structions for number game	-	 counters to be placed on top of symbols (according to instruction) can be blocks, car, poker chips, etc.
	3. 2. 1.	g C b	,	
Aide	I. Assists the teacher with large group - observing each child	II. Ties red string on right wrist and ant of each child - observes each child and corrects if needed	III. First observes general instruction next, is responsible for small groups using tape	
Ä.	The Advanced Group Pe	rforms Activities I, I	, and III	
Pupils	The Intermediate Group			317
<u>e'</u> °	The Primary Level Perf	<u> </u>		
Teacher	I. (a) shows pictures of running and walking (b) plays record (c) claps (d) demonstrates steps	 (a) orally names each part of the body (b) distinguishes right and left using red string on right hand 	use of earphones, cardboard base for placement of counters, and other specific rules for use of tape recorder	
	H	ij	ij	
Activity	I. Running and walking to music	II. Dance Hokey Pokey	I. Responding to directions for a simple number game as given on a tape recorder (earphones)	
			lii.	
Skill	To follow directions To increase concentration To motorically respond as instructed	dination To learn discrimination through instening To learn the names and control of body		

GENERAL OBJECTIVE: TO FURTHER DEVELOP AWARENESS OF TIME

EVERYONE sing song about time move body with rhythm clap hands certain no of times Of times Communicate learn nursery rhyme learn nursery rhyme set time by hour set time by hour		
	Variatior 10:1510	10:0510:15 Coocoo Clock Song: Chose a specific time. One child sets clock at that time. Sing "la, la, la" along with melody and swing arms back and forth as a pendulum. Clap hands, click fingers, and coocoo as many times as hours. Variation: Stand and sit while coocooing 10:1510:20 Division and placement into three groups
		10:2010:35 Hickory Dickory Dock - One child sets clock (1-5) and others identify time set. All say poem together. One child runs mouse up clock while others clap time.
	λ	T. V. Time: Describe show; show pictures of actors on that show. (Must start on hour) Let children guess name of favorite program. Tell that time. Set that time on mini-clock. Check. Distribute materials and directions for art activity.
draw clock hands position	u	Student draws in time on partially completed clocks. Instructed to hour, half, or quarter, depending on ability (Worksheet)
Primary color a picture work independently		Hickory Dickory Dock Picturepass out picture and discuss. Pass out crayons. Enjoy coloring it.
Intermediate cut, paste, arrange work independently make a clock	υ	Clock: Cut out numbers 1-12 from an old calendar. Paste numbers in proper order and position on an inverted plate. Cut out hands and fasten on.



PUPIL	SKILL	ACTIVITY
Senior	enjoy a game recognize time	Correct worksheets and collect while one child distributes materials. Telling Time Bingo. card has 9 clocks with all different times drawn in. Child finds the time that is called and places a marker on it. Full row wins award. One child collects materials. Distribute materials and instructions for art work.
Primary	communicate identify major times	10:5011:05 Major time areas: Show pictures of children in major time areas: lunch time, play time, work time, bed time. Identify each picture. Tell what it means and what one does at that time.
Intermediate	clean up independent self-care	Clean up area from art activity. Use room bathrooms independently in preparation for lunch.
Senior	cut, paste, arrange follow directions work independently make a clock	Make clock as did Intermediate group (above).

TEACHER	AIDE	MATERIALS
lead the song and motor activity set the mood by being happy and enjoying the song.	Play the piano.	piano, Basic Songs for Retarded Children, large wooden clock by Judy Company.
Pre-planned with aide. Given supplies and directions to aide.	Carries out rhyme. Helps youngsters with counting and activity.	large Judy Cjock, rubber mouse
Gathered and mounted pictures ahead of time. Had set out pictures and mini-clocks in work area to be used ahead of that time.	Help to gather and mount pictures previously.	pictures of actors, Mini-Clocks by Judy Company.
Passed out worksheets and give instructions on how to complete before joining Int. group.	Made papers in morning before students arrived.	ink pad, rubber stamp-face of clock, Judy Company, paper
Prepared master previously. Instructed aide on how to use sheet.	Ran master off. Distributed materials. Watched group, but did not interfere unless needed.	Pictures, crayons, newspaper
Had materials gathered together and at work area before group arrived.	Watched group, but did not inter- fere unless needed.	newspaper, paper, old calendar, fastener, paper plates, scissors, paste
Designed and made Bingo cards ahead of time. Had checking pencil and game at their specified work area.	Helped make cards. Cut out chips from heavy construction paper.	Time Telling Cards made on heavy card-board, Chips, Checking pencil, Caller's markers.



ТЕАСНБЯ	AIDE	MATERIALS
Gathered and mounted pictures. Told Advanced group to look for specific pictures.	Helped gather and mount pictures	Pictures of: bed time, lunch time, play time, work time.
Previously had set up cleaning procedures and bathroom routine to follow.	Supervised group.	wastebasket, sink, bathroom
Had materials together and ready for use.	Supervised group. Stepped in only when necessary.	Newspaper, old calendars, paper plates, scissors, paste, paper, fastener.

ERIC Full Text Provided by ERIC

General Objective: To have the children learn how to use the telephone correctly.

Specific Objectives: (according to level)

I. Primary level: Say hello and indicate that they will get their mothers to come to the phone.

II. Intermediate level: Know their own telephone numbers.

. III. Advanced level: Know how to place an emergency phone call.

			o p n
NATERIALS	The book; <u>Tommy and the</u> <u>Telephone</u>	Ficture of a telephone	Two toy telephones Large curds with the more advanced child's phone number on it.
TEACHER AIDE	She is sitting in the back, behind the circle (keeping an eye on the group)	She remains with the group	bhe has Cotten the materials together
CHILDREN	Children are sitting in the story circle, smaller ones on the floor and larger ones on the chairs.	Childron are still in the circle.	Chilàren come up to the iront when the teacher calls on them
TEACHER	Read the story, Formy and the Telephone	Tuestions to ask after the story: 1. Do you have a phone at home? 2. Do you ever ance the form calls? 3. Then you answer the fhone? 4. Do you know your own telephone number?	The teacher evastes asks various children to come up and use the phone

ERIC CONTROL OF SHIPE

* The questions will be different for each level. This activity can still be done with the entire group, with different questions being asked.

I. Primary level:

What would you say if I called you on the telephone? Take this telephone and I will call you on my telephone. When you hear it ring, you answer the phone.

(The teacher has a bell which she rings to imitate the ringing of the phone. With the primary level child, the teacher is only interested in the response, hello. 'ater, the child may learn to say hello and indicate that he will get his mother to come to the phone.)

II. Intermediate level:

Can you come to the front and dial your own telephone number?

(If the child does not know his telephone number, but does know how to read numbers, let him read his phone number from a large printed card and then dial the number).

ERIC Full Taxt Provided by ERIC

III. Advanced level:

Pretend you are calling the fire house to say that there is a fire in your garage. I will be the fireman, you call me.

(Teacher is checking to see if the child can give the nature of the problem, his name and his address).

into groups. This also gives the teacher aide an idea of how to ask the . These questions are only asked to a few children, not to each child. This gives the children an idea of what they are to do when they break up question to the group she is assigned to help.

ТЕАСНЕК	CHILDREN	T EACH ER A I D E	MATERIALS
The teacher vells the children to go to their groups	The children divide into their groups according to their levels.	She will help to see that the children divide into the groups correctly.	Materials for each group are at their tables
The teacher will give the directions to the sec ond group, and also the primary group. When both groups begin to work,	Level I They are working on a color sheet of the telephone.		Color sheet of the telephone, crayons
she goes between the two groups when help is needed.	Level II They are procticing their telephone numbers, with either dittos for tracing or anograms.		Dittos for tracing child's phone number and anagrams of the phone numbers for each child
	Level III They are making tin-can tele-phones, with which they will practice their emergency calls	She is supervising the making of tin-can telephones.	Two tin cans for every child in the group, string, etc.
Teacher teaches the entire group the song: "The Telephone Song"	Children are back in the story circle.	She also sings with the group.	The song:"The Tele- phone Song"

					
MATERIALS	A magazine for every child and a pair of scissors for every child.		Paper and pencils for the lettering.		
T EACHER AIDE	The aide is helping the younger child to locate and cut the pictures.	She will help the younger oncs again.			
CHILDREN	The children are at their desks looking through magazines.	Primary and some intermediates: They will cut the pictures from the magazines	Some intermediates and the advanced: They may do some of the lettering for the scrapbook	,	
TEACHER	The teacher gives directions for making a scrapbook. The class is to look in magazines for picture of and about telephone.	The teacher may in- struct the older students to help the younger ones.			

ERIC Arull that Provided by ERIC

FOOD UNIT

GENERAL OBJECTIVE: To develop good work habits for efficiency and safety in the kitchen

Specific Objective			Experiences and Activities	Resources
1. To learn how to wash their hands properly.	wash perly.	i.	Practice washing hands using a nail brush.	Home Boonomics Room and Equipment Life Experience Starter Unit Iowa State Dept. University of Iowa
2. To dress properly for lab work.	ly for	ri H	Practice dressing properly for class.	Aprons Hairnets Paper hats
3. To learn how to clean up a kitchen.	clean	ri i	Washing and drying dir. a. To scrape and rinse dishes b. To wash dishes c. To wipe dishes d. To put dishes in proper places e. To rinse out dish rag and dish cloth and hang up f. To learn to operate an electric dishwasher	Home Economics Room and Equipment (Plastic dishes) Plan a bulletin board showing Basic Four Balanced Breakfast. Lunches Dinner
		જં	Wiping counters and surfaces of appliances.	Home Economics Room and Equipment
		m'	Emptying garbage pail and replacing bag.	
		4.	Sweep the work area.	
	hallanda adambanan	ň	Spills (Floor) a. Mopping b. Sponging	



ECONOMIC USEFUINESS FOODS UNIT

F-MARK.

GENERAL OBJEC ive: To develop safe work habits

Specific Objective		Experiences and Activities	Resources
Learn to use kitchen equipment properly	i.	Demonstrate use of pot holders to remove pots or pans from a stove.	Home Economics Room and Equipment
	તે	Turn pot handles toward center of the stove.	
	<u>ښ</u>	Turning stoves off and on.	Visit a bakery
	7	Assignment of individual work centers.	a supermarket a dairy farm
	۶.	Fouring hot items.	Mnere woes our room come rom, 12 min color (but history)
	. 6	Handling Spills.	(rgn. District Dairy Council)
	7.	Proper storage of equipment.	nenu rianning 10 min color (m. m
	80	Closing cupboards and drawers.	(rgn. District Dairy Council)



ECONOMIC USEFULNESS FOODS UNIT

GENERAL OBJECTIVE: To familiarize students with procedure and equipment used to set a table

Specific Objective	Experiences and Activities	Resources
	Set a table	Home Economics Room and Equipment
or equipment for tablesetting	 Place tablecloth or placemats on the table 	Plastic plates, glasses and cups Paper placemats and napkins
	2. Place a centerpiece on the table	Filmstrips:
,	3. To place dishes on the table	nners - F 80.3 solor)
	4. To place silver on the table	2. Table Mode and Manners Sr 80.2 (55 fr. color)
	5. To place glasses and cups and saucers on the table	Good Eating Habits 10 min. (color)
	6. To place napkin at each plate	(Fgh. Matrict Dairy Council)
		Foundation Foods 10 min. (color) (Pgh. Listrict Dairy Council)
	-	



RELATED FOODS ACTIVITIES

*

To familiarize students with various techniques which help to make cooking an enjoyable and worthwhile experience GENERAL OBJECTIVE:

Specific Objective	Experiences and Activities	Resources
To learn how to measure.	- Liquids Solids	Home Economics Room and Equipment
To learn how to pour liquids accurately.	Practice pouring liquids into a cup glass	Filmstrip: Measuring How Much F 83.76 (27 fr - color)
To learn how to clean fruits and vegetables.	Wash and scrub potatoes Wash apples Wash lettuce and celery	
To learn how to open and close containers.	Practice opening and closing various types of containers	
To learn how to turn water faucets off and on.	Practice filling tea kettle or sauce pan	Home Economics Room and Equipment
To learn how to boil water.	Boil water in a tea kettle or a sauce pan.	Food
To lears how to beat foods properly.	Use a fork Control a hand mixer Control and use of an electric mixer	
To learn how to refill salt, pepper and sugar containers.	Practice refilling salt and pepper shakers. Put sugar in a sugar dish.	
To learn when and how to use metal and rubber spatulas.	Demcastration and practice sessions	

RELATED FOODS ACTIVITIES

GENERAL OBJECTIVE: To familiarize students with various techniques which help to make cooking an enjoyable and worthwhile experience (continued)

Specific Objective	Experiences and Activities	Resources
To learn how to sift flour.	Sift flour using a sifter	Home Economics Room and Equipment
To learn how to use and care for simple electrical appliances.	Use an electric toaster Use a mixer (hand or table) Use a blender Use an electric fry pan	Food
To learn how to use house-hold dispensers.	 Use and replace paper towels Wax paper Aluminum Foil Bathroom tissue 	
To learn how to use scouring pads.	Scour pans and pots	

ñ

ERIC Full Text Provided by ERIC

ECONOMIC USEFULNESS FOOD UNITS

¥,

GENERAL ORJECTIVE: To provide learning situations to give students an opportunity to utilize the material presented in previous lessons.

	AND RESERVED TO THE PARTY OF TH	
Specific Objective	Experiences and Activities	Resources
1. To gain basic cooking skills.	 Prepare tea and buttered toast strips 	Home Economics Room and Equipment
2. To prepare simple foods.	2. Class prepare canned biscuits	Food
	3. Jello	Demonstrations
	4. Fruited jello	Filmstrips
	5. Hard-cook eggs	How to Cook Eggs 73.22
	6. Scramble eggs	Consumer Problems in Nutrition
	7. Sandwiches(a.) Peanut butter and jelly(b.) Bologna(c.) Tuna fish	(45 Ir color) r/3.1 Foods For Health (41 fr b&w) F73.2
	8. Simple Salads (a.) Fruit (b.) Tomato șlices on lettuce	Code recipes showing electrical equipment which may be used for a recipe
	9. Preparation of frozen vegetables(a.) Green Beas(b.) Broccoli	
	10. Baked Potatoes	
	11. Boiled Corn on the Cob	
•	12. Hot dogs	4



ECONOMIC USEFULNESS FOOD UNITS

To provide learning situations to give students an opportunity to utilize the material presented in previous lessons. (continued) GENERAL OBJECTIVE:

Experiences and Activities Resources	Shake and Bake Chicken		Se.	Heating and serving soups.	<pre>Baked Beans (a.) outdoor picnic (b.) plan parties for each holiday</pre>
Experiences a	13. Shake and	14. Pizzas	15. Taffy Apples		17. Baked Bear (a.) outdo (b.) plan holid
Specific Objective					

CARE OF THE HOME

Apr. m. A.

GENERAL OBJECTIVE: To help students participate in simple household tasks usually shared by all family members.

To show cleaning is an activity which should be performed consistently.	Set-up a definite cleaning schedule	
જં		Teen Guide To Homemaking Marion S. Barclay and Frances Champion
	Create a bulletin board with the days of the week. Have pictures of the activities to be done each day in the proper columns.	Household Helpers by Procter & Gamble
To familiarize students with 1. De commercial products used for products used for	Demonstrate the use of cleaning products.	Transparencies from Procter & Gamble Home Care Unit
જે	Formulate a code or distinguishing mark by which to identify cleaning products.	
3. Q	Organize a shelf with cleaning products	
To familiarize students with 1. Cr basic cleaning equipment,	Create an exhibit of cleaning supplies.	Let's Clean House Procter & Gamble
. 2	Show a filmstrip on the use and care of cleaning equipment.	
3. Deg	Demonstrate the cleaning technique or use of each piece of equipment.	
4. Habr	Have each child learn to graep a broom handle correctly and actually practice awaeping.	
5. Have and and pan	Have children gain further practice and experience by holding the dust-pan while someone sweeps.	



CARE OF THE HOME

This unit on home care is designed to show that keeping house requires management skills, knowledge of products and equipment, and the ability of the homemaker to use her talents effectively for a smooth running household. GENERAL OBJECTIVE:

Cpecific Objective To introduce students to the Har proper mopping procedure. The straight of the bust of the bu	Experiences and Activities Demonstrate the use of a sponge mop. Have them practice dipping the mop into the water. Practice squeezing the lever to remove water. Demonstrate and practice how to push a mop. Demonstrate the correct way to move a bucket of water carefully. Have students practice filling buckets to a designated marking inside of the bucket. 1. Demonstrate removing bed linen. 2. Have students practice removing soiled linen. 3. Demonstrate use of a fitted sheet.	Resources
*	Have students take turns practicing until they can place a fitted sheet on the bed.	
· .	Demonstrate how to put a pillow case and how to remove it.	
	Let each student have a turn until he can do it perfectly.	
	Let students make a bed each day until the skill is perfected.	

ERIC Full Text Provided by ERIC

CARE OF THE HOME

1

This unit on home care is designed to show that keeping house requires management skills, knowledge of products and equipment, and the ability of the homemaker to use her talents effectively for a smooth running household. (continued) GENERAL OBJECTIVE:

Resources			Home Economics Room	Tray-like Drawer Dividers Turntable Storage Shelves				
Experiences and Activities	Have students practice wiping with a soft clean cloth Next let students practice using the spray can of furniture polish.	1. Assign one student to dust the furniture in the classroom regularly.	1. Demonstrate the placement of groceries on cupboard shelves.	2. Demonstrate the proper placement of cleaning supplies and equipment.	(a.) Let students take turns placing grocery on cupboard shelves.	(b.) Let students take turns cleaning and arranging drawer space.	1. Demonstrate the dishwashing procedure.	2. Have students in groups of two practice washing and drying dishes.
Specific Objective	To teach students how to dust and polish furniture properly.		To teach the students how to arrange equipment in their	sounde dream property to make cleaning quicker and easier.			To teach students how to wash and dry dishes properly.	

ERIC -

LAUNDERING

GENERAL OBJECTIVE: To teach students how to care for their clothing and washable items used in the home.

Specific Objective	Experiences and Activities	Resources
1. Instruct students how to sort clothing properly	1. Sort clothing into groups according to color. '	Film: Focus on Family Wash
2. To teach students how to	1. Practice threading a needle	Frotter & Gamble: Lots About Laundering (booklet)
ecitade reputation	2. Replace a button	Home Economics laundry room
	3. Mend a small tear	(laundry in the neighborhood)
3. To teach students how to use an automatic	 Measure detergent in a given container 	Teen Guide To Homemaking F. clay & Champion
washer and dryer property	2. Observe and set the washer for the appropriate thing.	Create a bulletin board on laundry detergents
	3. Take a field trip to a neighbor-hood laundry.	Prepare a mobile showing various laundering products.
	Students should place laundry into the washer.	
	Students should be instructed how to listen and know when a load is done.	
	Students should use a bucket or a basket with a handle to remove laundry from washer.	
	Students should be instructed how to place clothing in the dryer.	
	Students should also be taught how to hang clothing on a line or clothes rack.	Clothes Rack Clothespins Clothes Line

LAUNDERING

GENERAL OBJECTIVE: To teach students how to care for their clothing and washable items used in the home. (continued)

Resources									
Experiences and Activities	Students should wash a small item in a basin.	Students should fold dish cloths and dish towels.	Students should practice putting ironing beard up and down.	Students should learn to handle an iron	Students should practice using an ironer or a mangle to do most flat pieces.	Students should be charged with the task of pressing their clothing.	Students practice hanging up clothing.		
Specific Objective	4. To teach children how to wash small items by hand.	Students should be taught how to care for clothing once it has been weeked and	dryed.						

ECONOMIC USEFULNESS

GENERAL OBJECTIVES: Selection and Care of Clothing

Specific Objective	Experiences and Activities	Resources
 To select clothing appropriate to the weather. 	1. After viewing a picture of children playing in the snow, the children are asked, "Why do the children in the picture have on coats?"	Wool coats Heavy woolen mittens and gloves Ice Cubes
	After a short discussion, the children will try on and feel heavy winter coats. They will then be given wool mittens to try on one hand.	
	Each child will then be given two ice cubes to hold. One for the hand with no glove and the other to hold in the gloved hand. The children will then be able to tell that the hand with the warm woolen mitten is not cold while the bare hand is very cold from the ice.	
	2. The children will be shown the dolls from the Peabody Language Kit dressed in raincoats, hats, boots and umbrellas. They will be told that these children are wearing this type of cicthing because it is raining outside.	
	The children will then feel rain- coats and boots and several will be given the opportunity to wear	

ERIC Full Text Provided by ERIC

ECONOMIC USEFULNESS

GENERAL OBJECTIVES: Selection and Care of Clothing (continued)

tfits. These children parel will have water and made to stand dish pans filled with dish pans filled with their clothes are taken off, an will see that their clothes are dry. Till be shown a picture playing ball, swimming unmer activities. They out how the sun can burn out how the sun can burn out how the sun can burn out how the sun can burn out how the sun can burn out how the sun can burn out how the sun can burn of it is a warm day, the be moved outside into the the children may feel the he sun. If it is a warm day, the be moved outside into the the sun. If it is a warm day, the he sun. If it is a warm day, the be moved outside into the sun. If it is a warm day, the defect of the sine in the sun.	Specific Objective	Experiences and Activities	Resources
When the rain clothes are taken off, the children will see that their clothes and shoes are dry. 3. The class will be shown a picture of children playing ball, swimming and other summer activities. They will discuss the fact that the children do not have on coats. They may talk about how the sun can burn the skin. If it is a warm day, the lesson may be moved outside into the sun so that the children may feel the warmth of the sun. 4. The children may draw pictures of themselves playing in the snow, swimming, etc. 1. The children will practice putting on ccats, sweaters, hats, gloves and mittens. Some of the arms in the sweaters and coats should be turned that and the state of the arms in the		the rain outfits. These children in rain apparel will have water splashed on them and made to stand in plastic dish pans filled with water.	Peabody Language Kit Level Raincoats, boots, umbrellas
J. The class will be shown a picture of children playing ball, swimming and other summer activities. They will discuss the fact that the children do not have on coats. They may talk about how the sun can burn the skin. If it is a warm day, the lesson may be moved outside into the sun so that the children may feel the warmth of the sun. 4. The children may draw pictures of themselves playing in the snow, swimming, etc. 1. The children will practice putting on ccats, sweaters, hets, gloves and mittens. Some of the arms in the same turned sweaters and coats should be turned		When the rain clothes are taken off, the children will see that their clothes and shoes are dry.	
to develop good dressing 1. The children may draw pictures of swinming, etc. To develop good dressing 1. The children will practice putting on ccats, sweaters, hats, gloves and mittens. Some of the arms in the sweaters and coats should be turned that the same in the sa		•	Pictures from magazines or coloring books
To develop good dressing 1. The children will practice putting habits. habits. mittens. Some of the arms in the sweaters and coats should be turned that the finalds out.			Paper, crayons, paint or cha
	2. To develop good dressing habits.	1. The children will practice putting on ccats, sweaters, hats, gloves and nittens. Some of the arms in the sweaters and coats should be turned inside out.	Clothes of various sizes

ሷ

halk



ECONOMIC USEFULNESS

GENERAL OBJECTIVES: Selection and Care of Clothing (continued)

Specific Objective	Experiences and Activities	Resources
	2. Changing from street shoes to tennis shoes and practicing getting boots on over street shoes.	Shoehorn
	3. Using "All by Himself" and "All By Herself" and cloth covered boards the children will be able to develop their skills of buttoning, snapping, zipping and making bows.	All By Himself All By Herself Dressing Frames (E.T.A.) E.T.A. Best Vests
	They may also use their own clothes or dress baby dolls.	
	4. To further develop bows, the children may work with ribbon, rope and string or shoe laces that have been nailed to boards.	
To develop habits of wearing clean clothing.	l. The children will listen to the record story (and follow along in their picture books) of a little boy who had no friends because he was always dirty. They may then discuss the story.	Dandy Dog Early Learning Series
	2. The children will stand in front of a mirror and examine himself for neathers and cleanliness.	

ECONOMIC USEFUINESS

GENERAL OBJECTIVES: Selection and Care of Clothing (continued)

Specific Objective	Experiences and Activities	Resources
	3. Teacher-made pictures will be shown. Each picture will have a child in it with something wrong for instance, shoes untied, shirt out, dirty face, or dress unbuttoned or wrinkled. The children will look for the mistake.	Teacher-made pictures
	4. Every week the girls will hand wash their gym shorts and paint shirts; the boys will wash their print shirts. After they are dry, the children will be given the opportunity to iron the clean clothing.	Dish Pan Soap Iron and Ironing Board
	5. A shoe polish kit will be made available for the children to use daily. Street shoes and tennis shoes may be polished.	Shoe polish Rags Shoe laces
4. To develop habits of hanging up clothing.	1. The children will be given hangers to use in their lockers.for their coats, paint shirts and gym shorts. Some children will need to practice putting coats on the hangers. They should all see that the seeves are right side out.	Hangers
	The boys and girls will both be given the opportunity to hang clothing on skirt hangers. The boys will be shown that they can hang their own pants with these type hangers.	